



United States  
Department of  
Agriculture

National  
Agricultural  
Library



State University  
of New York  
Geneseo



Bibliographies  
and Literature  
of Agriculture  
Number 103

# The American Chestnut: A Bibliography. . .



471 ✓  
 545 ✓  
 679 ✓  
 682 ✓  
 685-92 ✓  
 715 ✓  
 716 ✓  
 754 ✓  
 761 ✓  
 801 ✓  
 881 ✓  
 912 ✓

912  
 881  
 761  
 754  
 687  
 6805  
 682  
 679 →  
 682  
 254  
 254

13 pan = 40g  
 2g = 15g  
 LN = 10g

1.5oz



United States  
Department of  
Agriculture

National  
Agricultural  
Library



State University  
Of New York  
Geneseo



Bibliographies  
and Literature  
of Agriculture  
Number 103

September 1990

# The American Chestnut: A Bibliography

A bibliography of references to *Castanea dentata* and other chestnut species, and on Chestnut Blight and its causal pathogen of the fungal genus *Endothia* or *Cryphonectria*.

By

Herman S. Forest  
State University of New York  
Geneseo

Richard J. Cook  
Rochester, NY

and

Charles N. Bebee  
National Agricultural Library

National Agricultural Library  
Beltsville, Maryland

1990

**National Agricultural Library Cataloging Record:**

Forest, Herman S.

The American chestnut : a bibliography of references to *Castanea dentata* and other chestnut species, and on chestnut blight and its causal pathogen of the fungal genus *Endothia* or *Cryphonectria*.

(Bibliographies and literature of agriculture ; no. 103)

1. American chestnut — Bibliography. 2. *Endothia parasitica* — Bibliography.  
I. Cook, Richard J. II. Bebee, Charles N. III. Title.

aZ5076.A1U54 no.103

## CONTENTS

Dedication and Acknowledgments . . . . .	iv
Preface . . . . .	v
Key to References, Base List . . . . .	1
Base Reference List . . . . .	6
List Two, Key to References . . . . .	87
References, List Two . . . . .	91

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

We owe thanks to Jean Quinn Wade, who started with Dick Cook's collection of file cards and all manner of disorderly references given her over a 10-year period. Out of these she standardized, organized, and typed the preliminary edition of this bibliography (1986). The completion afterward was not easy, but it would have been impossible without having the foundation of Jean's infinite patience and devotion to build upon.

We also owe thanks to many individuals for bringing this writing to publication, and we hope that all of them will be assured of our personal thanks. We will name only the word processors, but hope that all who are due thanks will feel equally appreciated. Richard Baker was a conscientious reader while doing the work with skill and imagination for the principal list. Bonnie DePuy gave the same skill and competence to the section which has been added. Judy Bushnell of the Milne Library conducted computerized searches for the base list. Through the initiative of Charles Bebee of the National Agricultural Library, a computer search was made for a number of European and Asiatic references; these and added English language sources make up List Two, which is keyed separately. Finally, preparation of the copy would not have been possible without the contribution of William Davis, head of Academic Computing at the State University College, Geneseo. The Northern Nut Growers Association, which had accepted the bibliography for publication, graciously released it to the U.S. Department of Agriculture.

## PREFACE

This is the first comprehensive bibliography of American chestnut research since that of Beattie (1914). Beattie's bibliography was prepared for the Pennsylvania Chestnut Blight Commission and includes commission reports as a major portion. The 349 citations have been incorporated here, although most of the references do not meet modern standards for information content. Nevertheless, the occasional investigator of the early blight period will find them very useful. Through this and other sources, it has also been possible to identify pre-blight publications as well.

Many of the references included here extend the scope well beyond *Castanea dentata* (Marsh.) Borkh. and *Endothia parasitica* (Murr.) And. and And. and its synonyms. Users are referred to Micales and Stipes (1987) for a discussion of the generic names *Endothia* and *Cryphonectria*. Some general manuals and subject area summaries are included, and other species of both *Castanea* and *Endothia* are included, but there has been no attempt to provide comprehensive coverage for them. In all cases, the test for inclusion is that the reference has been used for studies of the American chestnut or its blight and listed as a source. The entire bibliography from the monograph on *Endothia* (Roane, Griffin, and Elkins, 1986) has been incorporated.

In working with a bibliography over a period of 12 years, trends in research and publication become apparent. Jean Q. Wade carefully tabulated the entries by time period and subject, providing the data for a few observations here:

The interest in fungi, particularly pathogens, was strong in the 19th Century and continues today. In contrast, nucleic acid and other biochemical studies are relatively recent. In the early blight period, there was a major effort to understand the life cycle, spread, and pathogenic action of the blight fungus.

There has been only one attempt to summarize the history of the blight and research related to the blight, "Fifty years of Chestnut Blight in America" (Beattie and Diller, 1954). They observed that, "All of the cooperative work (among Federal and State scientists) slowed and almost came to a close in 1914 and 1915 when chestnut blight appropriations were greatly reduced. The organizations were broken up and the men scattered to do other work. The attempt to understand and stop the blight was meager. From 1906 to 1910, (while the disease was spreading north, south, and west from New York City), only a few hundred dollars a years of Federal money were available... In that year (1911) Congress appropriated \$5,000. In 1912 an appropriation of \$80,000 was made, and this was repeated the following year... the Pennsylvania legislature appropriated \$240,000 for the 1913-14 biennium" (Beattie and Diller, 1954).

The number of publications reflects the abandonment of the first attempt at blight control. There were over 300 between 1900 and 1920 and scarcely over 50 in 1921-1940. As may be expected, some writings on how to salvage dead trees were generated.

However, the American chestnut did not disappear. Beattie and Diller (1954) reported that it required about 40 years (to about 1944) for the blight to spread throughout the natural range, but 13 years later Diller (1957) could report living trees all over the range. Research reflected the realization that the kill was not complete. One approach was to document survival, and a still-active search for resistant individuals in nature began. Plant ecologists later took up the study

of community dynamics after the blight. Virtually nothing was done on the ecology of survival until much later (Cook and Forest, 1979; Forest and Cook, 1980; Griffin, 1989). The major shift in research attention was to replacement by other *Castanea* species, or breeding between *C. dentata* and other species. In 1947, the U.S. Division of Forest Pathology established test plots for hybrids that had been developed during the previous 15 years or so. In the period 1940-70, the number of publications (adjusted) increased by about 50 percent.

The modern period of chestnut research (1971- ) was initiated by the discovery of hypovirulence, and proceeded with the identification of the causative agent as double-stranded RNA. At the same time, improved technology enabled a renewed interest in the mode of action between both host-fungus and fungus-virus. These studies are principally basic in nature, although a few suggestions of chemical therapy have been made. There are still many naturally surviving trees throughout the natural range (and elsewhere) to encourage popular support and research interest (Cook and Forest, 1988).

Interest in chestnut research is now widespread, and some centers, notably the Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station, have maintained a group of investigators for entire careers.

Chestnut research has benefitted from the general trends of more people, more scientists, and more support. The number of publications since 1970 has risen about 75 percent over the previous period (adjusted).

The American Phytopathological Society has continued to provide a communications link and publications outlet for scientists, and the Northern Nut Growers Association has been the principal vehicle of those services for both professionals and involved laymen. There are now two foundations and a growers' exchange directed at research. The American chestnut has fired considerable popular interest, some of which has been channeled to support research and publication. Newspaper and other nontechnical writings have been excluded from this bibliography, except when the authors also have written research reports. Several were collected in the course of search, and they are available in an informal *excludendae*, along with incomplete and otherwise questionable or inappropriate listings. No attempt was made to complete popular references.

Finally, we hope that the task of compiling this bibliography will not need to be done again. It is now possible to maintain the currency of the list through computer search procedures available in many libraries. The authors hope that there will be an organized effort hereafter to update search procedure and to communicate current literature. We also hope that our mistakes will be corrected.

H.S. Forest, Geneseo, Geneseo, N.Y. September 1990



## KEY TO REFERENCES

- I General or uncertain references, including cytology, histology, pathology, pests; excludes *Endothia* references.

144, 152, 157, 162, 180, 182-184, 186, 192-194, 207, 209-212, 214, 215, 220, 233-235, 265, 270, 273-275, 283, 284, 298, 305, 309, 314, 321, 322, 345, 355, 376, 392, 399, 415, 416, 439, 449-453, 489, 499, 514, 517, 543, 556, 557, 560, 563, 564, 575, 587, 592, 622, 650, 672, 673, 684, 703, 711, 714, 745-748, 750, 751, 812, 822, 827, 829, 832, 840, 852, 859, 860, 875, 879, 885, 886, 895-898, 901-903, 917, 921, 923, 926, 928, 929, 975-977, 986, 1001, 1021, 1027, 1071, 1077, 1138, 1139, 1142, 1158, 1273-1278, 1280, 1282, 1297, 1303, 1305, 1313, 1317, 1318, 1323, 1333, 1336, 1347, 1349, 1356, 1357, 1368, 1371, 1389, 1399, 1412-1417, 1425, 1430, 1431, 1446, 1451, 1458, 1462, 1467, 1473, 1480, 1489, 1495.

- II *Castanea* species except *C. dentata* and uncertain or general references to chestnut; includes commercial aspects, nurture, propagation and disease resistance.

143, 145, 147, 148, 155, 162, 165, 166, 194-199, 202, 208, 219, 223-225, 237, 239-242, 250, 285-287, 294, 297, 315, 323, 325, 326, 328, 371-3, 384, 395, 417, 420-424, 436, 437, 462, 503, 511, 537, 442, 562, 564, 571, 572, 579, 580, 592, 594, 601, 602, 617, 651-653, 656, 657, 661-667, 669-671, 705-708, 735, 736, 760, 763, 764, 770-775, 778, 780, 784, 785, 789, 793, 794, 808, 819, 821, 824, 831, 832, 841, 842, 845-848, 854, 872, 935, 936, 938, 943-945, 949, 950, 958, 960-962, 964, 969, 971, 974, 976, 980, 994, 1015, 1019, 1023, 1028, 1043, 1055, 1057-1060, 1062, 1077, 1080, 1118, 1141, 1154, 1156-1159, 1168, 1209, 1223, 1239, 1242, 1246, 1254, 1287, 1291, 1313, 1314, 1322, 1323, 1358, 1363, 1364, 1385, 1390, 1398, 1420, 1422, 1424, 1426, 1427, 1438, 1439, 1443, 1445, 1454-1456, 1482-1485, 1492, 1493, 1500.

- III. *C. dentata* (1) commercial aspects, nurture, propagation.

1, 8, 122, 143, 148, 151, 155, 161, 166, 167, 172, 179, 181, 206, 219, 224, 228, 232, 242, 272, 280, 285, 301, 310, 312, 366, 383, 384, 407, 414, 418, 420, 428, 429, 459, 463, 511, 522, 537, 572, 580, 647, 648, 651, 663, 665, 699, 700, 704, 749, 772, 774, 785, 793, 794, 802, 815, 830, 843-845, 899, 904, 909, 911, 924, 925, 938, 939, 948-851, 953-955, 957, 965, 1003-1005, 1016, 1023, 1044, 1051, 1062, 1072, 1073, 1097-1099, 1100-1102, 1105, 1107, 1114, 1129-32, 1134, 1141, 1154, 1155, 1160, 1161, 1209, 1232, 1239, 1242, 1256, 1287, 1291, 1304, 1322, 1348, 1362-1364, 1381, 1384, 1398, 1420, 1422, 1439, 1448, 1459, 1492, 1503.

IV *C. dentata* (2) genetics including hybridization with other species; includes general references to genetics also.

7, 31, 57, 141, 142, 156, 158-160, 181, 199, 202, 226, 228, 291, 293, 294, 296, 323, 324, 326, 330, 374, 394, 422, 428, 435, 436, 448, 493, 568, 579, 591, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 615, 616, 619, 620, 621, 661, 663, 665, 666, 667, 762, 763, 764, 765, 767, 768, 769, 771, 776, 777, 782, 791, 803, 807, 820, 846, 847, 891, 908, 946, 952, 956, 959, 963, 1048, 4494, 1210, 1224, 1289, 1293, 1294, 1295, 1360-1362, 1364, 1365, 1373-1376, 1418, 1419, 1432-1438, 1467.

V *C. dentata* (3) diseases other than blight, pest.

10, 162, 181, 190, 369, 370, 543, 628, 668, 739, 816-818, 894, 958, 1064, 1073, 1088, 1090, 1091, 1093, 1095, 1096, 1192, 1193, 1311, 1453, 1478.

VI *C. dentata* (4) Natural Survival.

140, 154, 163, 268, 358-360, 462, 463, 505-507, 512, 513, 521, 577, 632, 340, 641, 654, 717, 724, 766, 796, 836, 838, 877, 899, 900, 907, 914, 914, 947, 966, 967, 1017, 1041, 1075, 1076, 1078, 1137, 1288, 1290, 1307, 1354, 1373, 1380, 1468, 1470, 1479.

VII *C. dentata* (5) ecological and vegetational references, and general references to ecology, flora, and systematics.

2, 10, 45, 56, 59, 72, 83, 99, 146, 153, 171, 181, 213, 230, 232, 248, 249, 255, 257, 261-264, 266-268, 276-278, 299, 300, 303, 311, 319, 320, 331-335, 359, 360, 363, 364, 367, 368, 375, 377, 379, 386, 391, 438, 456-458, 469, 484-486, 488, 495, 500, 504, 506, 509, 510, 520, 558, 561, 570, 578, 610, 618, 642-644, 658, 659, 677, 678, 709, 718-720, 741, 743, 756, 779, 789, 795, 813, 814, 819, 822, 835, 838, 839, 849, 862, 878, 887, 889, 890, 892, 893, 905, 916, 973, 1006, 1008, 1011-1014, 1024, 1040, 1053, 1054, 1067, 1074, 1075, 1109-1111, 1134, 1135, 1170, 1180, 1187, 1209, 1225, 1229, 1230, 1236, 1240, 1250, 1252, 1260, 1261, 1272, 1286, 1288, 1296, 1312, 1324, 1325, 1346, 1371, 1383, 1387, 1391, 1423, 1429, 1431, 1442, 1452, 1466, 1469, 1496.

VIII *C. dentata* (6) impact of chestnut decline on communities replacement by other species.

12, 61, 164, 172, 487, 508, 526, 530, 534, 573, 574, 757, 758, 834, 940, 1042, 1047, 1288, 1306, 1324, 1326, 1327, 1377, 1497, 1498, 1499.

IX Dated references (1) 19th Century.

56, 221, 222, 248, 281, 378, 379, 470, 501, 518, 519, 523, 973, 1011-1113, 1032, 1068-1070, 1106, 1134, 1151, 1185, 1187, 1191, 1195, 1211-1217, 1248, 1249, 1315, 1316, 1319, 1331, 1379, 1383, 1392, 1423, 1428, 1481, 1487.

X Dated references (2) 1901-1920; includes publications of Pennsylvania Chestnut Blight Commission, and only previous bibliography (Beattie, 1914).

44, 46-54, 58-139, 165-168, 172, 177, 181, 204, 230, 231, 244-280, 282, 307, 308, 331, 335-341, 344-350, 352, 355, 356, 362, 366-368, 377, 378, 383, 384, 391, 395, 396, 400-413, 449, 450, 454, 469, 521, 535, 536, 538-540, 545, 550-555, 567, 582, 583, 596, 597, 642-645, 658, 559, 677, 680-683, 685-692, 704, 710, 718, 723-728, 730, 732, 733, 737-739, 742, 825, 855, 986-992, 998, 999, 1002, 1014, 1016, 1019, 1022, 1024, 1028-1031, 1033-1036, 1040, 1055, 1058, 1067, 1079, 1104, 1107-1115, 1117, 1119-1124, 1128-1132, 1143-1150, 1152, 1153, 1161, 1165, 1167, 1182, 1183, 1185, 1186, 1188, 1192-1194, 1196-1199, 1213, 1218, 1219, 1226, 1228, 1236, 1241-1244, 1263-271, 1285, 1286, 1301, 1302, 1310, 1311, 1328-1330, 1332-1335, 1344-1347, 1350-1353, 1369, 1370, 1372, 1378, 1384, 1387, 1388, 1418, 1419, 1421, 1452, 1459, 1465, 1467, 1474-1476, 1480, 1502.

XI Fungi other than *Endothia* and its synonyms.

51, 52, 68, 69, 95, 97, 110, 178, 195, 221, 222, 274, 275, 281, 321, 338, 343, 356, 365, 382, 397, 402, 450, 470, 493, 501, 518, 519, 546, 556, 557, 563, 565, 567, 568, 614, 628, 645, 672, 721, 861, 871, 873, 882, 883, 888, 894, 898, 919, 926, 970, 1026, 1057, 1068-1070, 1108, 1127, 1162, 1184, 1189, 1191, 1195, 1205, 1212, 1214, 1218, 1219, 1248, 1249, 1258, 1267, 1270, 1273-1277, 1308, 1319, 1355, 1358, 1388, 1392, 1399, 1428, 1447, 1453, 1454, 1455, 1481, 1487.

XII General references to blight pathogen and chestnut blight occurrence, extent, identification, symptoms, culture.

12, 14, 24, 27; 29, 32, 34, 36, 42, 46, 48, 50, 53, 54, 57, 58, 60-121, 123-127, 129-132, 134-139, 157, 167-170, 177, 181, 187-189, 197, 198, 204, 205, 209, 218, 227, 231, 236, 238, 244, 246, 251, 267, 273, 279, 280, 292, 295, 302, 307, 308, 316, 327, 335-338, 340, 342, 344, 346-349, 352, 353, 361, 362, 367, 368, 380, 385, 390, 393, 396, 398, 400, 401, 403-413, 417, 433, 434, 437, 454, 455, 487, 490, 491, 494, 497, 498, 502, 515, 516, 522, 535, 536, 538-541, 550-555, 569, 582-590, 593, 595-597, 633, 635, 645, 680, 681, 683, 710, 712, 713, 725-730, 732-734, 737, 740, 742, 744, 752, 759, 774, 781, 783, 786, 788, 790, 792, 825, 826, 856, 863, 904, 906, 909, 919, 920, 922, 937, 939, 966, 972, 978-985, 987-993, 998-1000, 1002, 1020, 1022, 1029-1036, 1044, 1056, 1063, 1080, 1084, 1104, 1112-1117, 1119-1121, 1123-1125, 1127-1130, 1133, 1143-1153, 1163, 1165, 1167, 1169, 1171, 1177, 1182, 1183, 1188, 1192, 1194, 1196-1200, 1217, 1228, 1231, 1234, 1235, 1237, 1241, 1243, 1247, 1257, 1284, 1285, 1298, 1300-1302, 1310, 1315, 1316, 1320, 1328-1330, 1332, 1334, 1335, 1344-1346, 1354, 1369, 1370, 1373, 1373, 1378, 1382, 1386, 1421, 1459, 1460, 1465, 1474-1476, 1486, 1488, 1494, 1501, 1502.

XIII *Endothia* species unspecified or others than *E. Parasitica* and its synonyms.

39, 43, 51, 52, 149, 150, 185, 252, 270, 282, 329, 378, 490, 523, 635, 722, 753, 755, 761, 828, 853, 857, 884, 1122, 1172-1179, 1211, 1215, 1216, 1226, 1233, 1268, 1271, 1279, 1281, 1309, 1337-1343, 1379, 1447.

XIV *Endothia parasitica* (1) and synonyms; hosts other than *Castanea dentata* and references not categorized in XV - XIX.

36, 44, 178, 191, 329, 336, 341, 378, 646, 722, 851, 868-870, 927, 930, 997, 1056, 1103, 1108, 1126, 1172, 1173, 1174, 1246, 1263-1271, 1282, 1339, 1400, 1440, 1448.

XV *E. parasitica* (2) and synonyms; classification, culture, general references, life cycle, dispersal, reproduction.

47, 49, 254, 339, 471, 545, 679, 682, 685-692, 715, 716, 754, 761, 801, 881, 912, 941, 1025, 1038, 1039, 1065, 1079, 1106, 1140, 1202-1204, 1206-1208, 1221-1223, 1233, 1331, 1350-1353, 1396, 1404, 1408, 1441.

XVI *E. parasitica* and synonyms; compatibility genetics, host-pathogen relations.

3-6, 10, 16-18, 20, 21, 23, 26, 28, 30, 32, 33, 37, 39, 43, 55, 229, 259, 260, 269, 306, 357, 361, 381, 382, 431, 446, 460, 461, 466-468, 471, 490, 492, 531, 533, 546, 600, 623, 634, 636, 637, 639, 640, 696, 700, 738, 739, 823, 837, 850, 855, 858, 866, 867, 909-911, 931-934, 968, 1027, 1029, 1066, 1140, 1205, 1233, 1283, 1358, 1457, 1490.

XVII *E. parasitica* (4) and synonyms; biochemistry except nucleic acids and viruses; cytology, physiology.

6, 9, 11, 13, 174-176, 191, 216, 217, 253, 254, 258, 302, 357, 458, 459, 461, 464-468, 471, 491, 492, 559, 563, 650, 674-676, 695, 698, 700-702, 798, 809-811, 833, 858, 861, 876, 897, 909, 992, 932-934, 941, 970, 971, 995, 996, 1050, 1058, 1166, 1174, 1175, 1177, 1220-1223, 1226, 1227, 1233, 1279, 1281, 1339, 1406, 1463, 1463.

XVIII *E. parasitica* (5) nucleic acids, viruses.

19, 216, 317, 318, 388, 389, 440-444, 473, 478, 479, 524, 252, 565, 566, 649, 655, 660, 721, 731, 871, 879, 880, 1010, 1045, 1046, 1061, 1085-1087, 1136, 1164, 1367, 1403, 1405-1407, 1461, 1477.

XIX *E. parasitica* (6) biological control, hypovirulence and unspecified resistance to blight in *Castanea dentata*; hybrid resistance. see IV; other species, II.

15, 22, 25, 30-32, 35, 38, 40, 41, 43, 141, 142, 156, 159, 160, 163, 173-175, 200, 202, 203, 227, 229, 240, 245, 250, 256, 288-290, 313, 317, 326, 350, 351, 354, 367, 368, 387, 419, 425-427, 430-432, 434, 445, 447, 460, 461, 472-483, 496, 527-530, 532, 533, 544, 547-549, 568, 576, 581, 591, 598, 599, 624-627, 629-632, 638, 639, 641, 649, 654, 674, 675, 693-695, 697, 698, 701, 702, 716, 724, 787, 796, 797, 799, 800, 802, 804-806, 848, 864-870, 874, 900, 909, 912, 913, 918, 942, 992, 1007, 1017, 1018, 1037, 1046, 1048-1050, 1052, 1057, 1059, 1136, 1201-1204, 1206-1208, 1259, 1294, 1299, 1321, 1339, 1359, 1365, 1368, 1393, 1395, 1397, 1401, 1402, 1405-1411, 1414, 1449, 1450, 1471, 1472, 1503.

XX References in languages other than English; also keyed in other categories.

145, 190-193, 195-198, 200, 203, 221, 229, 236-239, 241, 245, 248, 253, 271, 281, 303, 311, 397, 449, 496, 518-520, 523, 559, 560, 563, 632-627, 630, 631, 710, 860, 873, 918, 928, 929, 1065, 1079, 1080, 1119-1122, 1162, 1166, 1211-1219, 1235, 1347-1349, 1379, 1388, 1389, 1392, 1428, 1487.

1. Ackerman, W.L. and Jayne, H.T. 1980. Budding the epicotyls of sprouted chestnut seeds. *HortScience* 15(2):186-187. III
2. Adams, S.M. and Stephenson, S.L. 1983. A description of the vegetation on the south slopes of Peters Mountain, southwestern Virginia. *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club* 110:18-23. VII
3. Akiya, S. 1959. Histology of defense in plants. Pages 391-434 in: *Plant Pathology*, Vol. 1. J.G. Horsfall and A.E. Dimond, eds. Academic Press, New York. XVI
4. Albersheim, P. and Anderson, A.J. 1971. Host-pathogens interactions. III. Proteins from plant cell walls inhibit polygalacturonases secreted by plant pathogens. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 68:1815-1819. XVI
5. Albersheim, P. and Anderson-Prouty, A.J. 1975. Carbohydrates, proteins, cell surfaces, and the biochemistry of pathogenesis. *Annu. Rev. Plant Physiol.* 26:31-52. XVI
6. Albersheim, P., Jones, T.M., and English, P.D. 1969. Biochemistry of the cell wall in relation to infective processes. *Annu. Rev. Phytopathol.* 7:171-194. XVI, XVII
7. Allard, R.W. 1960. *Principles of Plant Breeding*. Chapt. 14. Backcross breeding. John Wiley and Sons. N.Y. IV
8. Allbee, B.H. 1905. Chestnuts a paying crop. *Am. Nut J.* 2(45):2. III, X
9. Allen, E.H. and Kuc, J. 1968. L-solanine and L-chaconine as fungi-toxic compounds in extracts of Irish potato tubers. *Phytopathology* 58:776-781. XVII
10. Allison, T.D., Moeller, R.E., and Davis, M.B. 1986. Pollen in laminated sediments provides evidence for a mid-Holocene forest pathogen outbreak. *Ecology* 67(4):1101-1105. V, VII, XVI,
11. Almin, K.E. and Erikson, K.E. 1967. Enzymatic degradation of polymers. I. Viscometric method for the determination of enzymatic activity. *Acta Biochem. et. Biophys.* 139:238-247. XVII
12. Ambrose, J.D. and Aboud, S.W. 1986. Status report on chestnut *Castanea dentata* (Marsh.) Borkh. a threatened species in Canada. *Natl. Mus. Nat. Sci. (Ottawa) Ontario, Canada.* VIII, XII
13. Anagnostakis, S.L. 1977. Vegetative incompatibility in *Endothia parasitica*. *Exp. Mycol.* 1:306-316. XVII
14. Anagnostakis, S.L. 1978. The American chestnut: New hope for a fallen giant. *Conn. Agric. Exp. Stn., New Haven, Bull.* 777, 9 pp. XII
15. Anagnostakis, S.L. 1978. American experience with hypovirulence in *Endothia parasitica*. Pages 37-39 in: *Proc. Am. Chestnut Symp.* W.L. MacDonald, F.C. Cech, J. Luchok, and H.C. Smith, eds. West Virginia University Books, Morgantown. 122 pp. XIX
16. Anagnostakis, S.L. 1978. Testing *Endothia parasitica* strains for vegetative incompatibility. Pages 101-102 in: *Proc. Am. Chestnut Symp.* W.L. MacDonald, F.C. Cech, J. Luchok, and H.C. Smith, eds. West Virginia University Books, Morgantown. 122 pp. XVI
17. Anagnostakis, S.L. 1979. Sexual reproduction of *Endothia parasitica* in the laboratory. *Mycologia* 71:213-215. XVI

18. Anagnostakis, S.L. 1980. Notes on the genetics of *Endothia parasitica*. Neurospora Newsl. 27:36. XVI
19. Anagnostakis, S.L. 1981. Stability of dsRNA components of *Endothia parasitica* through transfer and subculture. Exp. Mycol. 5:236-242. XVIII
20. Anagnostakis, S.L. 1981. Vegetative and sexual compatibility in *Endothia parasitica* (Abstr.). USDA For. Serv. Am. Chestnut Cooperators' Meet. Gen. Tech. Rep. NE-64:3. XVI
21. Anagnostakis, S.L. 1981. Worldwide distribution of vegetative compatibility groups (Abstr.). USDA For. Serv. Am. Chestnut Cooperators' Meet. Gen. Tech. Rep. NE-64:4. XVI
22. Anagnostakis, S.L. 1981. Efficiency of conversion of virulent strains to hypovirulence in the host and in the laboratory (Abstr.). USDA For. Serv. Am. Chestnut Cooperators' Meet. Gen. Tech. Rep. NE-64:5. XIX
23. Anagnostakis, S.L. 1981. A stable heterokaryon of *Endothia parasitica*. Mycologia 73:570-576. XVI
24. Anagnostakis, S.L. 1982. Carpenter ants as carriers of *Endothia parasitica*. Pages 111-113 in: Proc. USDA For. Serv. Am. Chestnut Cooperators' Meet. H.C. Smith and W. L. MacDonald, eds. West Virginia University Books, Morgantown. 229 pp. XII
25. Anagnostakis, S.L. 1982. Biological control of chestnut blight. Science 215(4532):466-471. XIX
26. Anagnostakis, S.L. 1982. Genetic analyses of *Endothia parasitica*: linkage data for four single genes and three vegetative compatibility types. Genetics 102:25-28. XVI
27. Anagnostakis, S.L. 1982. An improved defined medium for growth of *Endothia parasitica*. Mycologia 74:826-830. XII
28. Anagnostakis, S.L. 1982. The origin of ascogenous nuclei in *Endothia parasitica*. Genetics 100:413-416. XVI
29. Anagnostakis, S.L. 1983. Quest for an *Endothia*. British Mycol. Soc. Bull. October. XII
30. Anagnostakis, S.L. 1983. Conversion to curative morphology in *Endothia parasitica* and its restriction by vegetative compatibility. Mycologia 75:777-780. XVI, XIX
31. Anagnostakis, S.L. 1984. Nuclear gene mutations in *Endothia (Cryphonectria) parasitica* that affect morphology and virulence. Phytopathology 74(5):561-565. IV, XIX
32. Anagnostakis, S.L. 1984. The mycelial biology of *Endothia parasitica*. I. Nuclear and cytoplasmic genes that determine morphology and virulence. Pages 353-366 in: The ecology and physiology of the fungal mycelium. D.H. Jennings and A.D.M. Rayner, eds. Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge, England. 564 pp. XII, XVI, XIX
33. Anagnostakis, S.L. 1984. The mycelial biology of *Endothia parasitica*. II. Vegetative incompatibility. Pages 499-507 in: The ecology and physiology of the fungal mycelium. D.H. Jennings and A.D.M. Rayner, eds. Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge, England. 564 pp. XVI

34. Anagnostakis, S.L. 1987. Chestnut Blight: the classical problem of an introduced pathogen. *Mycologia* 79(1):23-37. XII
35. Anagnostakis, S.L. 1988. Hypovirulence in chestnut blight in Connecticut improves the condition of chestnut trees. *Frontiers of Plant Sci.* 41(1):2-3. XIX
36. Anagnostakis, S.L. 1988. *Cryphonectria parasitica*, cause of chestnut blight. Pages 123-136 in: *Advances on Plant Pathology*, vol. 6, Genetics of Plant Pathogenic Fungi, G.S. Sidhu, D.S. Ingram, and P.H. Williams, eds. Academic Press, New York. XII, XIV
37. Anagnostakis, S.L. and Aylor, D.E. 1984. The effect of temperature on growth of *Endothia (Cryphonectria) parasitica in vivo*. *Mycologia* 76(3):387-397. XVI
38. Anagnostakis, S.L. and Day, P.R. 1979. Hypovirulence conversion in *Endothia parasitica*. *Phytopathology* 69:1226-1229. XIX
39. Anagnostakis, S.L., Hau, B., and Kranz, J. 1986. Diversity of vegetative compatibility groups of *Cryphonectria parasitica* in Connecticut and Europe. *Plant Dis.* 70(6):536-538. XIII, XVI
40. Anagnostakis, S.L. and Jaynes, R.A. 1973. Chestnut blight control: Use of hypovirulent cultures. *Plant Dis. Rep.* 57:225-226. XIX
41. Anagnostakis, S.L. and Jaynes, R.A. 1975. Biological control of chestnut blight (Abstr.). *Proc. Am. Phytopathol. Soc.* 2:94. XIX
42. Anagnostakis, S.L. and Kranz, J. 1987. Population dynamics of *Cryphonectria parasitica* in a mixed hardwood forest in Connecticut. *Phytopathology* 77:751-754. XII
43. Anagnostakis, S.L. and Waggoner, P.E. 1981. Hypovirulence, vegetative incompatibility, and the growth of cankers of chestnut blight. *Phytopathology* 71(11):1198-1202. XIII, XVI, XIX
44. Anderson, H.W. 1913. Notes on the genus *Endothia*. *Phytopathology* 3:67. X, XIV
45. Anderson, J.F. and Gould, S.W. 1974. Defoliation in Connecticut 1969-1974. *Conn. Agric. Exp. Stn., New Haven, Bull* 749, 25 pp. VII
46. Anderson, P.J. 1913. Field investigations in pathology. *Pa. Chestnut Tree Blight Comm. Rep.* July 1 to December 31, 1912. pp. 42-45. X, XII
47. Anderson, P.J. 1913. The morphology and life history of the chestnut blight fungus. *Pa. Chestnut Tree Blight Comm., Bull.* 7:1-44. X, XV
48. Anderson, P.J. 1913. Wind dissemination of the chestnut blight organism. *Phytopathology* 3:68. XI, XII
49. Anderson, P.J. 1914. The morphology and life history of the chestnut blight fungus. Ph.D. Thesis. Cornell University, Ithaca N.Y. X, XV
50. Anderson, P.J. and Anderson, H.W. 1912. The chestnut blight fungus and a related saprophyte. *Phytopathology* 2:204-210. X, XII
51. Anderson, P.J. and Anderson, H.W. 1912. *Endothia virginiana*. *Phytopathology* 2:261-262. X, XI, XII
52. Anderson, P.J. and Anderson, H.W. 1913. The chestnut blight fungus and a related saprophyte. *Pa. Chestnut Tree Blight Comm. Bull.* 4:1-26. X, XI, XII



53. Anderson, P.J. and Babcock, D.C. 1913. Field studies on the dissemination and growth of the chestnut blight fungus. Pa. Chestnut Tree Blight Comm. Bull. 3. 46 pp. X, XII
54. Anderson, P.J. and Rankin, W.H. 1914. *Endothia* canker of chestnut. Cornell Agric. Exp. Stn. Bull. 347, pp. 531-618. X, XII
55. Andes, J.O. 1961. Cultural variation in *Endothia parasitica*. Phytopathology 51:808. XVI
56. Anonymous. 1889. Native fruit and wild fruits investigated: chestnut. Report of the U.S. Sec. of Agric., pp. 440. VII, IX
57. Anonymous. 1906. Disease of chestnut. For. Quarterly 4:320. IV, XII
58. Anonymous. 1907. A disease of the chestnut. Woodland and Roadside 6:31-32. X, XII
59. Anonymous. 1907. The Lumbercut of the United States. U.S. Census Bureau, Forest Products No. 2, pp. 1-53. VII, X
60. Anonymous. 1908. A new tree disease. The Outlook 88:621. X, XII
61. Anonymous. 1908. Destruction of chestnut forests. The Minnesota Forester 1(3):31-32. VIII, X, XII
62. Anonymous. 1908. Are chestnut trees doomed? Am. Fruits 8:5. X, XII
63. Anonymous. 1908. Editorial. Eng. News 60:339. X, XII
64. Anonymous. 1908. Fighting the chestnut blight. Country Life in America 15:88. X, XII
65. Anonymous. 1908. Hope for the chestnut. Country Life in America 15:171. X, XII
66. Anonymous. 1909. News and Notes. Mycologia 1:136. X, XII
67. Anonymous. 1909. The chestnut tree canker. Torreya 9:214-215. X, XII
68. Anonymous. 1909. The new pine and chestnut diseases. Woodland and Roadside 8:41. X, XI, XII
69. Anonymous. 1910. Tree diseases. Fourth Annual Report Comm. For., Rhode Island 4:9-10. X, XI, XII
70. Anonymous. 1910. (No title). Torreya 10:99. X, XII
71. Anonymous. 1910. News and Notes. Mycologia 2:251-252. X, XII
72. Anonymous. 1911. American Forestry Association, Thirtieth Annual Meet. Am. For. 17:99-111. X, XII
73. Anonymous. 1911. Editorial. Appreciation of Pennsylvania's Forest Management. For. Leaves 13:3. VII, X, XII
74. Anonymous. 1911. The doom of the chestnut tree. Harper's Weekly 55:15. X, XII
75. Anonymous. 1911. Chestnut blight. For. Quarterly 9:353. X, XII
76. Anonymous. 1911. Pennsylvania Forestry Legislation in 1911. For. Leaves 13:50-51. X, XII
77. Anonymous. 1911. Pennsylvania Chestnut Blight Comm. For. Quarterly 9:518-519. X, XII
78. Anonymous. 1911. The chestnut bark disease. Am. For. 17:693. X, XII
79. Anonymous. 1911. Narrative of the Annual Meeting of the Pennsylvania Forest Association. For. Leaves 13:83. X, XII

80. Anonymous. 1911. Work of the Pennsylvania Comm. For. Quarterly 9:651. X, XII
81. Anonymous. 1912. An attempt to suppress the chestnut blight. Society for the Protection of New Hampshire Forests. Eleventh Report 5:19-20. X, XII
82. Anonymous. 1912. Quaker City News. Am. Lumberman. No. 1912, p.68. X, XII
83. Anonymous. 1912. Proposed Forestry Legislative Procedure in the Empire State. Am. Lumberman No. 1913. p.65. VII, X, XII
84. Anonymous. 1912. Chestnut bark disease. Report Maryland State Board of For. 1910-1911. Pages 6,8,18-21,30. X, XII
85. Anonymous. 1912. Chestnut Tree Blight Conference. For. Leaves 13:97-98. X, XII
86. Anonymous. 1912. The Chestnut Tree Blight Commission. Am. For. 18:136. X, XII
87. Anonymous. 1912. The chestnut bark disease. Sci. Am. 106:105. X, XII
88. Anonymous. 1912. Fighting the chestnut tree blight. Am. Lumberman 1917. p.43. X, XII
89. Anonymous. 1912. Resolutions passed at the Conference called by the Governor of Pennsylvania at Harrisburg, February 20 and 21, for the consideration of the measures to be taken to control the chestnut tree bark disease. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Second Annual Meeting Rep. pp. 122-123. X, XII
90. Anonymous. 1912. Conference of States on Chestnut Tree Blight. South. Lumberman 65(857):33-34. X, XII
91. Anonymous. 1912. Conference on the Chestnut Tree Blight. Am. Lumberman. No. 1919, p.73-75. X, XII
92. Anonymous. 1912. Harrisburg Chestnut Blight Conference. South. Lumberman 65(859):24. X, XII
93. Anonymous. 1912. Cure for the chestnut blight. South. Lumberman 65(859):46. X, XII
94. Anonymous. 1912. The chestnut tree blight. Sci. Am. 106:241-242. X, XII
95. Anonymous. 1912. Three enemies of forests. South. Lumberman 65(860):37. X, XI, XII
96. Anonymous. 1912. At work in Pennsylvania. South. Lumberman 65(862):27. X, XII
97. Anonymous. 1912. Forestry problems of three sections. Am. Lumberman No. 1926, p.51. X, XI, XII
98. Anonymous. 1912. Resolutions of Chestnut Tree Blight Conference. For. Leaves 13:116. X, XII
99. Anonymous. 1912. Lumberman and Forestry. Am. For. 18:285. VII, X, XII
100. Anonymous. 1912. The chestnut trees must go. The Guide to Nature 4:395-397. X, XII
101. Anonymous. 1912. The Harrisburg Conference. Phytopathology 2:91. X, XII
102. Anonymous. 1912. Chestnut blight in Massachusetts. Country Life in America 22:92, 94. X, XII

103. Anonymous. 1912. News Notes and Map. *Am. For.* 18:335, 342, 347, 350. X, XII
104. Anonymous. 1912. Narrative of Bushkill Meeting of the Pennsylvania Forestry Association. *For. Leaves* 13:146. X, XII
105. Anonymous. 1912. The Pennsylvania Chestnut Blight Conference, Harrisburg, Pa. *For. Leaves* 13:158. X, XII
106. Anonymous. 1912. Progress in fighting the chestnut disease. *Hardwood Rec.* 34:23. X, XII
107. Anonymous. 1912. News Note. *Science* n s 36:429. X, XII
108. Anonymous. 1912. The Scientific and Operative Staff of the Pa. Chestnut Tree Blight Comm. *Science* n s 36:512. X, XII
109. Anonymous. 1912. The chestnut blight disease. Pa. Chestnut Tree Blight Comm. Bull. 1. X, XII
110. Anonymous. 1912. Treatment of ornamental chestnut trees affected with the blight disease. Pa. Chestnut Tree Blight Comm. Bull. 2. X, XI, XII
111. Anonymous. 1912. Chestnut blight. *For. Quarterly* 10:742-743. X, XII
112. Anonymous. 1912. News and Notes. *For. Quarterly* 10:772. X, XII
113. Anonymous. 1912. Phytopathol. Notes. 2:274. X, XII
114. Anonymous. 1912. Narrative of the Annual Meeting of the Pennsylvania Forest Association. *For. Leaves* 13:178-179. X, XII
115. Anonymous. 1912. Boy Scouts to save trees. *Am. For.* 18:442. X, XII
116. Anonymous. 1912. Chestnut blight warning. *Am. For.* 18:473. X, XII
117. Anonymous. 1912. Boy Scouts aiding. *Am. For.* 18:541. X, XII
118. Anonymous. 1912. Chestnut tree, sickness and death of. *Am. For.* 18:457-459. X, XII
119. Anonymous. 1912. News Note. *Am. For.* 18:811. X, XII
120. Anonymous. 1913. Pennsylvania Forest Association. *Am. For.* 19:21. X, XII
121. Anonymous. 1913. State News, Pennsylvania. *Am. For.* 19:55. X, XII
122. Anonymous. 1913. Using blight-killed chestnut. *Am. For.* 19:449. III, X
123. Anonymous. 1913. The chestnut trees going. *Am. For.* 19:457. X, XII
124. Anonymous. 1913. The chestnut bark disease. *J. Board Agric. (G.B.)*. 19:848-850. X, XII
125. Anonymous. 1913. Governor Tener on Forestry. *For. Leaves* 14:2. X, XI
126. Anonymous. 1913. Chestnut Tree Blight Bulletins. *For. Leaves* 14:11-12. X, XII
127. Anonymous. 1913. News and Notes. *Mycologia* 5:90. X, XII
128. Anonymous. 1913. Use of second growth chestnut. *Lumber World Review* 24(5):24. III, X
129. Anonymous. 1913. Chestnut tree blight. *Am. Lumberman* 1914. p. 58-59. X, XII
130. Anonymous. 1913. A remedy for chestnut blight. *Hardwood Rec.* 35:27. X, XII
131. Anonymous. 1913. Fighting the chestnut bark disease. *Sci. Am.* 108:314. X, XII
132. Anonymous. 1913. (No title). Arnold Arboretum, Harvard University. *Bull. of Popular Information*. No. 47. X, XII

133. Anonymous. 1913. The chestnut tree. Methods and specifications for the utilization of blighted chestnut. Pa. Chestnut Tree Blight Comm. Bull. 6. III, X
134. Anonymous. 1913. Pennsylvania's fight against the chestnut blight is suspended. Am. For. 19:556-558. X, XII
135. Anonymous. 1913. (No title). Mycologia 5:280. X, XII
136. Anonymous. 1913. (No title). The Outlook. 27 September, p. 237. X, XII
137. Anonymous. 1913. (No title). For. Quarterly. 11:449-450. X, XII
138. Anonymous. 1913. Pa. Chestnut Tree Blight Comm. Rep. For. Leaves 14:77. X, XII
139. Anonymous. 1913. Conquering the chestnut tree blight. The St. Louis Lumberman 52(11):59. X, XII
140. Anonymous. 1942. Chestnut. Largest American chestnut in the world in Sevier Co. Tenn. Am. For. 48:484. VI
141. Anonymous. 1954. Chestnut blight and resistant chestnuts. U.S. Dep. Agric. Farmers' Bull. 2068. 21 pp. IV, XIX
142. Anonymous. 1954. Chestnut blight and resistant chestnuts. U.S. Dep. Agric. Farmers' Bull. 2068, 21 pp. IV, XIX
143. Anonymous. 1958. Harvesting, treating, storing, and marketing chestnuts. U.S. Dep. Agric. Res. Ser. Crops Res. Div. CR-CA 9-58, 4 pp. II, III
144. Anonymous. 1961. Foreign diseases of forest trees of the world. U.S. Dep. Agric. Handbook No. 197, p. 96. I
145. Anonymous. 1979. BanLi (Chestnut). Science Publishing House, Beijing, People's Republic of China. (Partial translation by C. Wang, Inst. of Bot. Res., Jiangsu, China. II, XX
146. Anthony, R.D. 1954. The chestnut as a wildlife food in Pennsylvania. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 45:86-90. VII
147. Anthony, R.D. 1961. Early Asiatic chestnut planting in Pennsylvania. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 52:103-105. II
148. Anthony, R.D. and Sherman, L.W. 1951. Opportunities for better chestnuts and walnuts in Pennsylvania. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 57:191-192. II, III
149. Appel, D.N. 1980. The influence of selected urban site factors, host nutrition and water stress on the decline and blight of pin oak (*Quercus palustris* Muenchh.) incited by *Endothia gyrosa* (Schw.) Fr. Ph.D. Thesis. Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg. 188 pp. XIII
150. Appel, D.N. and Stipes, R.J. 1984. Canker expansion on water stressed pin oak colonized by *Endothia gyrosa*. Plant Dis. 68:851-853. XIII
151. Arno, J.W. 1980. Two neglected woods. In V.O. DeMasi, Chestnut: salvaging a blighted giant. Fine Woodworking Nov./Dec. 25:86-89. III
152. Arthur, H.R. and Phyllis, D.S. 1969. The occurrence of triterpenoid, phenolic, and other compounds in the leaves of six endemic *Castanopsis* species of Hong Kong. Aust. J. Chem. 22:597-600. I
153. Ashe, W.W. 1911. Chestnut in Tennessee. State Geol. Surv., Tenn. Bull. 10. part B, p.11. VII, X
154. Ashe, W.W. 1922. Notes on trees and shrubs of the southeastern United States. Bull. Torr. Bot. Club 49:265-268. VI

155. Ashworth, F.L. 1964. Winter hardy chestnuts. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 55:23-25. II, III
156. Ashworth, F.L. 1969. Why we should collect resistant American chestnut. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 60:71-73. III, IV, XIX
157. Ashworth, F.L. 1971. Parallels between late blight of potatoes and the chestnut blight. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 62:69-70. I, XII
158. Ashworth, F.L. 1973. Some new facts for chestnut breeders. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 64:87-88. IV
159. Ashworth, F.L. 1974. Two genes for blight resistance found in the American chestnut. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 65:118-119. IV, XIX
160. Ashworth, F.L. 1975. How to breed a blight immune American chestnut. North Am. Pomona 8(4):128-129. IV, XIX
161. Auchterlonie, A. 1922. Chestnut. Large sweet chestnut at Swaffham, England. J. For. 20:260-270. III
162. Auerbach, M.J. 1982. Population biology and community ecology of leaf-mining insects on native and introduced oaks and chestnuts. Ph. D. Thesis. The Florida State University, Tallahassee. 170 pp. I, II, V
163. Augenbaugh, J.B. 1930. Recovery of the chestnut in Pennsylvania. Pa. Dep. For. and Waters Res., Circ. No. 1. 17 pp. VI, XIX
164. Augenbaugh, J.E. 1935. Replacement of chestnut in Pennsylvania. Pa. Dep. For. and Waters. Bull. 54, 38 pp. VII
165. Bailey, L.H. 1900. Rev. 1914. Chestnut. Pages 742-746 in: The Standard Cyclopedia of Horticulture. II, X
166. Bailey, L.H. 1920. The Nursery Manual. Macmillan Co. N.Y. 441 pp. II, III, X
167. Baker, H.P. 1912. The chestnut blight and the practice of forestry in Pennsylvania. Pages 137-143 in: Pa. Chestnut Blight Conf. Rep. III, X, XII
168. Baker, H.P. 1912. Blight Commission Instruction. Am. For. 18:267. X, XII
169. Baldacci, E. and Orsenigo, M. 1952. Chestnut blight in Italy. Phytopathology 42:38-39. XII
170. Balgooyen, W. 1977. Will the American chestnut return? NAHO. The State Education Dept. N.Y.S. Museum, Albany, NY 10(3):3-5. X
171. Balter, H. 1980. Forest-soil relations on limestone and gneiss in southeastern New York and northern New Jersey. Ph. D. Thesis. New York University, New York City. 177 pp. VII
172. Barnes, L. C. 1917(?). Chestnut tree bark disease and reforesting chestnut blighted lands. J. For. 15:854-858. III, VIII, X
173. Barnett, P.E. 1967. Some problems involved in the development of early selection criteria for *Castanea dentata*(Marsh)Borkh. Trees resistant to *Endothia parasitica*(Murr.)A. & A. Master's Thesis. The University of Tenn., Knoxville. XIX
174. Barnett, P.E. 1972. A comparative study of phenolics in chestnut (*Castanea*), and their relationships with resistance to *Endothia parasitica*. Ph. D. Thesis. The University of Tenn, Knoxville. 164 pp. XVII, XIX

175. Barnett, P.E. 1973. Chemical variation in chestnut bark extracts and possible relations to blight resistance. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 64:63-77. XVII, XIX
176. Barnett, P.E. 1973. Micro-bioassay method applied to the chestnut blight fungus. Plant Dis. Rep. 57(8):672-675. XVII
177. Barney, C.T. 1905. Page 40 in: Report of the Executive Com. New York Zool. Soc. Tenth Annu. Rep. X, XII
178. Barr, M.E. 1978. The Diaporthales in North America. Mycologia Mem. 7. J. Cramer, Lehre, Germany. 232 pp. XI, XIV
179. Barrett, H.C. and Arisumi, T. 1952. Effect of vermiculite in inducing fibrous roots on tap-rooting tree seedlings. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 43:131-132. III
180. Bassett, C., Sherwood, R.T., Kepler, J.A., and Hamilton, P.B. 1967. Production and biological activity of formannosin, a toxic sesquiterpene metabolite of *Fomes annosus*. Phytopathology 57:1046-1052. I
181. Batchelor, L.D. A series of articles in the Am. Nut J.  
 1915. Ravages of the chestnut weevil. 2(4):56. V, X  
 Chestnut culture in northwestern Pennsylvania. 2(3):49-50. III  
 Chestnut bark disease quarantine. 2(5):83. XII  
 Chestnut bark disease hearing. 2(6):95. XII  
 The chestnut. 3(1):3, 3(2):3, 3(3):3. XII  
 Largest trees in the United States. 3(4):52. VII  
 Development of a great chestnut industry. 3(4):56. III  
 1916. Breeding chestnuts for disease control. 4(4):56. IV, X
182. Bateman, D.F. 1967. Plant cell wall hydrolysis by pathogens. Pages 80-103 in: Biochemical Aspects of Plant-Parasite Relationships. J.Friend, and D.R. Trelfull, eds. Academic Press, New York. I
183. Bateman, D.F. and Beer, S.V. 1965. Simultaneous production and synergistic action of oxalic acid and polygalacturonase during pathogenesis of *Sclerotium rolfsii*. Phytopathology 55:204-211. I
184. Bateman, D.F. and Millar, R.L. 1966. Pectic enzymes in tissue degradation. Annu. Rev. Phytopathol. 4:119-146. I
185. Batson, W.E., Jr. and Witcher, W. 1968. Live oak cankers caused by *Endothia parasitica*. Phytopathology 58(2):1473-1475. XIII
186. Baun (deBaun), R.M. and Nord. F.F. 1951. The resistance of cork to decay by wood destroying molds. Arch. Biochem. and Biophys. 33:314-319. I
187. Baxter, D.V. 1931. The fungi and the decay of the American chestnut: Part 1. Papers Mich. Acad. Sci. Arts Lett. 14:259-260. XII
188. Baxter, D.V. and Gill, L.S. 1931. Deterioration of chestnut in the Southern Appalachians. U.S. Dep. Agric. Tech. Bull. 257, 21 pp. XII
189. Baxter, D.V. and Strong, F.C. 1931. Chestnut blight in Michigan. Mich. Agric. Exp. Stn. Circ. Bull. 135. 18 pp. XII
190. Bazzigher, G. 1953. Beitrag zue Kenntnis der *Endothia parasitica* (Murr.) und dem Erreger des Kastaniensterbens. Phytopathol. Z. 21:105-132. V, XX
191. Bazzigher, G. 1955. Uber tannin - und phenolspaltende Fermente von *Endothia parasitica*. Phytopathol. Z. 24:265-282. XIV, XVII, XX

192. Bazzigher, G. 1957. Il cancro corticale del castagno nel Cantone Ticino. Schweizer. Anstalt, Mitteilungen 33:33-69. I, XX
193. Bazzigher, G. 1957. Tannin- und phenolspaltende Fermente dreier parasitischer Pilze. Phytopathol. Z. 29:299-304. I, XI, XX
194. Bazzigher, G. 1957. Über Anfalligkeit und Resistenz verschiedener Wirte von *Endothia parasitica*. Phytopathol. Z. 30:17-30. I, II
195. Bazzigher, G. 1958. Der Wuchstoffbedarf zweier phytopathogener Pilze. Phytopathol. Z. 32:352-358. II, XI, XX
196. Bazzigher, G. 1963. Die Widerstandsfähigkeit der Kastanie gegen *Endothia parasitica*, den Erreger des Kastanienkrebes. Bundnerwald 1:1-15. II, XX
197. Bazzigher, G. 1964. Die Ausbreitung der *Endothia*- Seuche im Kanton Tessin. Schweiz. Z. Forstwes. 115:320-330. II, XII, XX
198. Bazzigher, G. 1975. Der Kastanienrindenkrebs im Tessin. Neue Züricher Z. 233. 3 pp. II, XII, XX
199. Bazzigher, G. 1981. Selection of blight-resistant chestnut trees in Switzerland. Eur. J. For. Pathol. 11(4):199-207. II, IV
200. Bazzigher, G., Kanzler, E., and Kubler, T. 1981. Irreversible Pathogenitatsverminderung bei *Endothia parasitica* durch übertragbare Hypovirulenz. Eur. J. For. Pathol. 11:358-369. XIX, XX
201. Bazzigher, G., Lawrenz, K.P., and Ritter, F. 1984. Propagating and growing chestnuts. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 75:119-137. II,
202. Bazzigher, G. and Miller, G. 1982. Chestnut blight resistance breeding in Switzerland. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 73:38-45. II, IV, XIX
203. Bazzigher, G. and Schmid, P. 1962. Methods of testing for blight resistance in chestnut (translated title). Phytopathol. Z. 45:169-189 (In German). XIX, XX
204. Beattie, R.K. 1914. Bibliography of the chestnut tree blight fungus. Pages 97-121 in: The Publications of the Pennsylvania Chestnut Blight Commission, 1911-1913. X, XII
205. Beattie, R.K. and Diller, J.D. 1954. Fifty years of chestnut blight in America. J. For. 52:323-329. XII
206. Beck, A.R. 1970. Nurse-nut grafting. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 61:84-90. III
207. Beckman, C.H. 1966. Cell irritability and localization of vascular infections in plants. Phytopathology 56:821-824. I
208. Bedwell, J.L. 1932. Factors affecting the Asiatic chestnut in the United States. Ph. D. Thesis. Yale University, New Haven, Conn. II
209. Bell, A.A. 1967. Formation of fungitoxins in wound sap of *Phaseolus lunatus*. Phytopathology 57:1111-1115. I, XII
210. Bell, A.A. 1969. Phytoalexum production and *Verticillium* wilt resistance in cotton. Phytopathology 59:1119-1127. I
211. Bell, A.A. 1972. Nature of disease resistance. In: *Verticillium* wilt of cotton. US Dep. Agric. Agric. Res. Serv. 34-137. I

212. Bell, A.A. 1974. Biochemical bases of resistance of plants to pathogens. In: Proc. of the Summer Institute on Biological Control of Plant Insects and Diseases. F.G. Maxwell, and F.A. Harris, eds. University Press of Mississippi, Jackson. I
213. Bellomaria, B. 1972. Bryological flora of chestnut groves and oak groves of San Gregorio-di-camerino Marches, Italy. Arch. Bot. Biogeogr, Italy 48(3-4):93-108. VII
214. Bemiller, J.N. Tegtmeier, D.O., and Pappelis, A.J. 1969. Constitutive cellulolytic enzymes of *Diplodia zaeae*. In: Cellulases and Their Applications. R.F. Gould, ed. Adv. Chem. Ser. 95. Am. Chem. Soc., Washington, D.C. I
215. Bendall, D.S. and Gregory, R.P.F. 1963. Purification of phenol oxidases. In: Enzyme Chemistry of Phenolic Compounds. J.B. Pridham, ed. Macmillan, New York. I
216. Bennett, A.R. 1987. Oxalate production by ds-RNA-free and ds-RNA-containing strains of *Endothia parasitica*. Ph.D Thesis. West Virginia University, Morgantown, 169 pp. XVII, XVIII
217. Bennett, A.R. and Hindal, D.F. 1987. Calcium oxalate in American Chestnut bark infected by *Endothia parasitica*. (Abstr.). Phytopathology 77(6):985. XVII
218. Benson, W.M. 1912. Chestnut blight and its possible remedy. Pages 229-233 in: Pa. Chestnut Blight Conf. Rep. X, XII
219. Bergantz, B. 1987. Experiences with the California chestnut industry. Pages 17-23 in: Chestnuts and creating a commercial chestnut industry. Proc. 2nd Pacific NW Chestnut Congr. M.S. Burnett and R.D. Wallace, eds. 120 pp. II, III
220. Bergman, B.H.H. 1966. Presence of substance in the white skin of young tulip bulbs which inhibits the growth of *Fusarium oxysporum*. Neth. J. Plant Pathol. 72:222-230. I
221. Berlese, A.N. and Peglion, V. 1892. Micromiceti Toscani. Nuovo Gior. Bot. Italiano. 24(3):122. IX, XI, XX
222. Berlese, A.N., Saccardo, P.A., and Roumiebuere, C. 1889. Contributions and Floram Mycologicam Lusitaniae. Rev. Mycolog. 11:117-124. IX, XI
223. Berry, F.H. 1951. Winter injury to Asiatic chestnut trees in the South during November, 1950. Plant Dis. Rep. 35:504-505. II
224. Berry, F.H. 1954, Rev. 1959. Chestnut blight and resistant chestnuts. U.S. Dep. Agric. Farmers' Bull. 1640,2068. II, III
225. Berry, F.H. 1958. Chinese chestnut orchards on the eastern shore of Maryland. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 49:51-54. II
226. Berry, F.H. 1960. Relative resistance of some chestnut species and hybrids inoculated with the blight fungus. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 51:46-47, Also see Plant Dis. Rep. 44:716-717. IV
227. Berry, F.H. 1980. Evaluation of chestnut test plantings in the eastern United States. USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. NE-454. XII, XIX
228. Berry, F.H. 1982. Hybrid chestnuts under forest conditions. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 73:107-108. III, IV



229. Berthelay-Sauret, S. 1973. Utilisation de mutants auxotrophes dans les recherches sur le déterminisme de "l'hypovirulence exclusive" (Abstr.). Ann. Phytopathol. 5:318. XX
230. Besley, F.W. 1912. Mutual forest interests of Pennsylvania and Maryland. For. Leaves 13:39-41. VII, X
231. Bessey, C.E. 1913. Fighting the chestnut blight. Science. n.s. 37:417. XII, X
232. Betts, H.S. 1939. Chestnut (*Castanea dentata*) American Woods. USDA For. Serv., 10 pp. III, VII
233. Biggs, A.R. 1985. Suberized boundary zones and the chronology of wound responses in tree bark. Phytopathology 75(11):1191-1195. I
234. Biggs, A.R. 1987. Occurrence and location of suberin in wound reaction zones in xylem of 17 tree species. Phytopathology 77(5):718-725. I
235. Bingham, R.T., Hoff, R.T., and McDonald, G.I. 1971. Disease resistance in forest trees. Annu. Rev. Phytopathol. 9:438-448. I
236. Biraghi, A. 1946. Il cancro del castagno causato da *Endothia parasitica*. Ital. Agric. 7:406-412. XII, XX
237. Biraghi, A. 1950. Caratteri di resistenze in *Castanea sativa* nei confronti di *Endothia parasitica*. Boll. Stn. Patol. Veg. Rome 7:161-171. II, XX
238. Biraghi, A. 1950. La distribuzione del cancro del castagno in Italia [The distribution of chestnut blight in Italy]. Ital. For. Mont. 5:18-21. XII, XX
239. Biraghi, A. 1951. Caratteri di resistenza in *Castanea sativa* nei confronti di *Endothia parasitica*. Boll. Stn. Patol. Veg., anno 8, Serie Terza, 5 pp. II, XX
240. Biraghi, A. 1953. Possible active resistance to *Endothia parasitica* in *Castanea sativa*. Reports of 11th Congress of the International Union of Forest Research Organization, Rome, Italy, pp. 643-645. II, XIX
241. Biraghi, A. 1953. Ulteriori notizie sulla resistenza di *Castanea sativa* Mill. nei confronti di *Endothia parasitica* (Murr.) And. Boll. Stn. Patol. Veg. Rome 11:149-157. II, XX
242. Biraghi, A. 1966. Phytopathological aspects of chestnut culture. Aspetti fitopatologici della conservazione del castagno. Atti Conv. Int. Castagno, Cuneo, pp. 120-128. I, II, III
243. Birch, M.C. 1978. Chemical communication in pin bark beetles. Am. Sci. 66:409-419. I
244. Birkinbine, J. 1911, 1912. Editorials in For. Leaves 13:33, 49, 113, 130, 145. X, XII
245. Bisiach, M., Gobbi, E., and Intropido, M. 1985. Esperienze di lotta biologica contro il cancro della corteccia del castagno. La difesa delle piante 2:187-196. XIX, XX
246. Bitler, F.L. 1910. The chestnut blight. For. Leaves. 12:148-150. X, XII
247. Bitler, F.L. 1911. Narrative of the State College Meeting of Pennsylvania Forest Association. For. Leaves 13:34-37. X, XII
248. Bizzozero, G. 1885. Flora Veneta Crittogamia. Part 1. I Funghi. pp 220-221. VII, IX, XX

249. Blair, J.M. 1987. Litter decomposition, nutrient dynamics and litter microarthropods on a clearcut and reference watershed at the Coweeta hydrologic laboratory in the southern Appalachians. Ph.D. Thesis. University of Georgia, Athens, 129 pp. VII
250. Blake, M.A. and Edgerton, L.J. 1945. Experiences with blight-resistant chestnut in New Jersey. Bull. N.J. Agric. Exp. Stn. 717. 20 pp. II, XIX
251. Bloomfield, H. 1980. New hope for the chestnut. Am. For. 86(1):14-17, 59, 61. XII
252. Boerboom, J.H.A. and Maas, P.W.Th. 1970. Canker of *Eucalyptus grandis* and *E. saligna* in Surinam caused by *Endothia havanensis*. Turrialba 20:94-99. XIII
253. Boller, A., Gaumann, E., Hardegger, E., Kugler, F., Naef-Roth, S., and Rosner, M. 1957. Welkstoffe und Antibiotika 18. Mitteilung. Diaporthin, ein Welktoxin aus Kulturen von *Endothia parasitica* (Murr.) And. Helv. Chim. Acta 40:875-880. XVII, XX
254. Bonifacio, A. and Turchetti, T. 1973. Differenze morfologiche e fisiologiche in isolati di *Endothia parasitica* (Murr.) And. Ann. Accad. Ital. Sci. For. 22:111-131. XV, XVII
255. Boring, L.R., Swank, W.T., and Monk, C.D. 1988. Dynamics of early successional forest structure and processes in the Coweeta basin. In: Ecological Studies, W.T. Swank and D.J. Crossley Jr., eds. Forest hydrology and ecology at Coweeta. Also Symposium, Athen Georgia, Oct. 1984, +469 pp. Springer-Verlag New York, Inc. VII, XVIII
256. Bosnoyan, N.E. 1987. The molecular basis of hypovirulence in *Endothia parasitica*. Ph.D. Thesis. West Virginia University, Morgantown, 192 pp. XIX
257. Bradshaw, R.H.W. and Miller, N.G. 1988. Recent successional processes investigated by pollen analysis of closed-canopy forest sites. Vegetatio 76(1-2):45-54. VII
258. Bramble, W.C. 1932. Physiological reactions of chestnut sprouts and seedlings to *Endothia parasitica*. Ph. D. Thesis. Yale University, New Haven, CT. XVII
259. Bramble, W.C. 1936. Reaction of chestnut bark to invasion by *Endothia parasitica*. Am. J. Bot. 23:89-94. XVI
260. Bramble, W.C. 1938. Effect of *Endothia parasitica* on conduction. Am. J. Bot. 25:61-65. XVI
261. Braun, E.L. 1940. An ecological transect of Black Mountain, Kentucky. Ecol. Monogr. 10:193-241. VII
262. Braun, E.L. 1950. The deciduous forest of Eastern North America. Hafner, New York. 596 pp. VII
263. Braun, E.L. 1961. The woody plants of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Press, Columbus, Ohio. 113 pp. VII
264. Bray, W.L. 1930. The development of the vegetation of New York State. The N.Y.S. College of Forestry, Syracuse, Technical Publication 29, 3(2), 2nd edition. VII

265. Breen, J., Dacre, J.C., Raistrick, H., and Smith, G. 1955. Studies in the biochemistry of micro-organisms. *Biochem. J.* 60:618-626. I
266. Brewer, L.G. 1980. The American chestnut (*Castanea dentata*) in Michigan. *North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep.* 71:26-27. VII
267. Brewer, L.G. 1982. The present status and future prospect for the American chestnut in Michigan. *Mich. Bot. Club* 21(3):117-128. VII, XII
268. Brewer, L.G. 1982. The distribution of surviving American chestnuts in Michigan. Pages 94-100 in: *Proc. USDA For. Serv. Am. Chestnut Cooperators' Meet.* H.C. Smith and W.L. MacDonald, eds. West Virginia University Books, Morgantown. 229 pp. VI, XII
269. Briggs, F.N. 1938. The use of the backcross in crop improvement. *Am. Nat.* 73:285-292. XVI
270. Briggs, L.H. and LeQuesne, P.W. 1965. Chemistry of fungi, part II: Constituents of three *Endothia* species. *J. Chem. Soc.* 1965:2290-2291. I, XIII
271. Briosi, F. 1913. A proposito di una nota dell Dott. Lionello Petri sulla Moria dei castagni (Mal dell' Inchiostro) *Atti della Reale Accademia dei Lincei. Series V. Rendiconti Classe de scienze fisiche, matematiche e naturali.* 22, ser. 5, 1 sem. fasc. 6, p. 361-366. XX
272. Bristol, P. 1982. In search of chestnut plant treasures. *North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep.* 73:91-96. III
273. Britton, W.E. 1913. Twelfth Report of the State Entomologist of Connecticut. *Conn. Agric. Exp. Stn. Rep.* 12, p. 220. I, XII
274. Broadbent, D. 1966. Antibiotics produced by fungi. *Bot. Rev.* 32:219-242. I, XI
275. Brooks, A.B. 1911. Fungi that injure bark. *West Virginia Geol. Surv.* 5:78-79. I, XI
276. Brooks, A.B. 1937. *Castanea dentata*. *Castanea* 2:61-67. VII
277. Brown, H.P. 1922. Trees of New York State, native and naturalized. N.Y.S. College of Forestry, Syracuse pp. 156-157. VII
278. Brown, N.C. 1912. Municipal Forestry. *Am. For.* 18:781. VII, X
279. Brown, N.C. 1913. Making the most of a bad situation. *The Country Gentleman* 78:289-290. X, XII
280. Brown, W.R., Tolles, J.E., Greer, B.J., Hirst, E.C., Taylor, W.A., and Graves, H.S. 1914. The chestnut bark disease: control; utilization. *N.H. Forestry Comm., Bull.* 11, April 1914, 40 pp. III, X, XII
281. Brunaud, P. 1884. Contributions a la Flore Mycologique de l'Ouest *Annales des Sciences naturelles.* Le Rochelle. p. 108. IX, XI, XX
282. Bruner, S.C. 1916. A new species of *Endothia*. *Mycologia* 8:239-242. X, XIII
283. Buck, K.W. 1980. Viruses and killer factors of fungi. Pages 329-375 in: *The eukaryotic microbial cell.* G.W. Gooday, D. Lloyd, and A.P.J. Trinci, eds. Cambridge Univ. Press. Cambridge, England. I
284. Bu'Lock, J.D. 1961. Intermediary metabolism and antibiotic synthesis. *Adv. Appl. Microbiol.* 3:293-342. I

285. Burnett, M.S. 1987. The potential for a chestnut industry in the United States. Pages 2-4 in: Chestnuts and creating a commercial chestnut industry. Proc. 2nd Pacific NW Chestnut Congr. M.S. Burnett and R.D. Wallace, eds. 120 pp. II, III
286. Burnett, M.S. 1987. Chestnut culture and industry in China and Korea. Pages 79-86 in: Chestnuts and creating a commercial chestnut industry. Proc. 2nd Pacific NW Chestnut Congr. M.S. Burnett and R.D. Wallace, eds. 120 pp. II
287. Burnett, M.S. and Wallace, R.D. (eds.). 1987. Chestnuts and creating a commercial chestnut industry. Proc. 2nd Pacific NW Chestnut Congr. 120 pp. I
288. Burnham, C.R. 1981. Blight-resistant American chestnut - there's hope. *Plant Dis.* 65:459-460. XIX
289. Burnham, C.R. 1985. Progress in the current program for breeding blight-resistant American chestnuts. *J. Amer. Chestnut Found.* 1(1):11-12. XIX
290. Burnham, C.R. 1986. Backcross breeding: I. Blight-resistant American chestnuts. *Chestnutworks* 2(1):9-17. XIX
291. Burnham, C.R. 1986. Chestnut Hybrids from USDA-Connecticut Breeding Programs. *J. Am. Chestnut Found.* 1(2):8-13. IV
292. Burnham, C.R. 1986. Restoring the American chestnut. *The Minnesota Volunteer* March-April pp. 57-63. XII
293. Burnham, C.R. 1987. Historical overview of chestnut breeding in the United States. *J. Am. Chestnut Found.* 2(1):9-11. IV
294. Burnham, C.R. 1987. Backcross breeding: I. Blight-resistant American chestnut trees; II. Hardier Chinese Chestnuts. *J. Am. Chestnut Found.* 2(1):12-17. II, IV
295. Burnham, C.R. 1988. the restoration of the American chestnut. *Am. Sci.* 76(5):478-487. XII
296. Burnham, C.R., Rutter, P.A., and French, D.W. 1986. Breeding blight-resistant chestnuts. *Plant Breeding Reviews* 4:347-397. II, IV
297. Bush, C.D. 1953. The chestnut. In *Nut Grower's Handbook*. Orange Judd Pub. Co. Inc., New York. II
298. Butler, E.J. 1918. Immunity and disease in plants. *Agric. J. India* 1918:10-28. I
299. Buttrick, P.L. 1925. Chestnut in North Carolina. Pages 7-10 in: Chestnut and the chestnut blight in North Carolina. N. C. Geol. and Econ. Survey Econ. Paper 56. 24 pp. VII
300. Cain, S.A. 1931. Ecological studies of the vegetation of the Great Smoky Mountains of North Carolina and Tennessee. *Bot. Gaz.* 91:22-41. VII
301. Caldwell, B. and Mudge, K. 1985. Production of own-rooted chestnut trees. *North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep.* 76: 92-96. III
302. Campbell, R. 1967. The interaction of carbon, nitrogen and sterilization of the medium on pycnidial production of *Endothia parasitica*. *Trans. Br. Mycol. Soc.* 50:413-421. XII, XVII
303. Camus, A. 1929. *Les Chataigniers. Monographie des genres Castanea et Castanopsis.* Lechevalier, Paris. VII, XX

304. Canavera, D.S. 1977. The status of tree improvement programs for Northern United States tree species. USDA For. Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep. NE-29:261-267. IV, VII
305. Cannon, P.G. 1979. The distribution and severity, etiology, and preventive management of the dieback of *Terminalia ivorensis* in Ghana. Ph. D. Thesis. North Carolina State University at Raleigh. 112 pp. I
306. Carey, W.A. 1985. The virulence of *Endothia parasitica* (Murr.) And. & And. associated with large American chestnuts in North Carolina. Ph. D Thesis. Duke University, Durham. 182 pp. XVI
307. Carleton, M.A. 1912. Fighting the chestnut tree blight disease in Pennsylvania. Am. Fruit and Nut J. 6:78-79. X, XII
308. Carleton, M.A. 1913. Report of the general manager for the latter half of the year 1912. Pa. Chestnut Tree Blight Comm. Rep., pp.11-18. X, XII
309. Caten, C.E. 1972. Vegetative incompatibility and cytoplasmic infection in fungi. J. Gen. Microbiol. 72:221-229. I
310. Cech, F.C. 1982. First successful cloning of American chestnut tree at West Virginia University. J. For. 80:304. III
311. Cesati, V. and Notaris, G. de. 1863. Schema di classificazione degli sferiacei Italici aschigeri. Comm. Soc. Crittog. Ital. 1:207-240. VII, XX
312. Chase, S.B. 1956. What are the problems limiting the development of the chestnut industry? North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 47:94-95. III
313. Chelminski, R. 1979. A fungus beats the chestnut blight at its own game. Smithsonian 10(3):97-103. XIX
314. Chester, K.S. 1933. The problem of acquired physiological immunity in plants. Q. Rev. Biol. 8:129-154, 275-324. I
315. Chevre, A.M., Gill, S.S., Mouras, A., and Salesses, G. 1983. *In vitro* vegetative multiplication of chestnut. J. Hort. Sci. 58:23-29. II
316. Childs, W.H. 1968. New hope for the natives? W.Va. Agric. For. Res. Bull. 1(2):1-2. XII
317. Chmelo, R.A. 1981. On the mycovirus associated with hypovirulent strain 43 of *Endothia parasitica*. Ph. D. Thesis. West Virginia University, Morgantown. 140 pp. XVIII, XIX
318. Chmelo, R.A. and Kaczmarczyk, W.J. 1982. Isolation and partial characterization of a virus-like particle and its genome associated with *Endothia parasitica* strain 43. Pages 165-169 in: Proc. USDA For. Serv. Am. Chestnut Cooperators' Meet. H.C. Smith and W.L. MacDonald, eds. West Virginia University Books, Morgantown 229 pp. XVIII
319. Christisen, D.M. 1965. Importance of wild nut crops on game management. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 56:62-67. VII
320. Christisen, D.M. 1978. Distribution of nut tree seedlings by state agencies. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 69:114-116. VII
321. Ciegler, A., Kadis, S., and Ajl, S.J., eds. 1971. Microbial Toxins Vol. VI. Fungal Toxins. Academic Press, New York. I, XI
322. Ciegler, A., and Lillehoj, E.G. 1968. Mycotoxins. Adv. Appl. Microbiol. 10:155-219. I

323. Clapper, R.B. 1952. Relative blight resistance of some chestnut species and hybrids. J. For. 50:453-455. II, IV
324. Clapper, R.B. 1954. Chestnut breeding, techniques and results. J. Hered. 45:106-114, 201-218. IV
325. Clapper, R.B. 1963. A promising new forest-type chestnut tree. J. For. 61:921-922. II
326. Clapper, R.B. and Gravatt, G.F. 1936. Status of work with blight-resistant chestnuts. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 27:58-60. II, IV, XIX
327. Clapper, R.B. and Gravatt, G.F. 1943. The American chestnut. Its past, present and future. South. Lumberman 167:227-229. XII
328. Clapper, R.B. and Gravatt, G.F. 1946. How hardy are oriental chestnuts and hybrids? North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 37:64-66. II
329. Clapper, R.B., Gravatt, G.F., and Stout, D.C. 1946. *Endothia* canker on post oak. Plant Dis. Rep. 30:381. XIII, XIV
330. Clapper, R.B. and Miller, J.M. 1949. Breeding and selecting pest resistant trees. In: U.S. Dep. Agric. Yearbook. IV
331. Clark, W.B. 1907. Calvert County, Maryland Geological Survey. The John Hopkins Univ. Press, Baltimore. VII, X
332. Clarke, W.S., Jr. 1968. The chestnut in England. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 59:78-79. VII
333. Clarke, W.S., Jr. 1970. Nut trees in France. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 61:73-76. VII
334. Clay, S.H. 1977. Height of tallest saplings in ten-year-old Appalachian hardwood clear cuts. USDA For. Ser. Res. Pap. NE. 381:1-6. VII
335. Clinton, G.P. 1908. Report of the botanist for 1907. Conn. Agric. Exp. Stn. Annu. Rep. 1908, New Haven. Conn. pp 345-346. VII, X, XII
336. Clinton, G.P. 1909. The chestnut bark disease, *Diaporthe parasitica* Murrill. Conn. Agric. Exp. Stn. Annu. Rep. for 1908 pp. 879-890. X, XII, XIV
337. Clinton, G.P. 1910. Chestnut bark disease. Conn. Agric. Exp. Stn. Rep. 1909-1910. pp. 716-717, 725. X, XII
338. Clinton, G.P. 1912. Chestnut blight fungus and its allies. Phytopathology 2:265-269. X, XI, XII
339. Clinton, G.P. 1912. The relationships of the chestnut blight fungus. Science n.s. 36:907-914. X, XV
340. Clinton, G.P. 1912. Some facts and theories concerning chestnut blight. Pa. Chestnut Blight Conf. Rep. pp. 75-83. X, XII
341. Clinton, G.P. 1913. Chestnut bark disease, *Endothia gyrosa* var. *parasitica* (Murr.) Clint. Conn. Agric. Exp. Stn. 1911-12. pp. 359-453. X, XIV
342. Clinton, G.P., and Spring, S.N. 1912. Chestnut Blight situation in Connecticut. Pa. Chestnut Blight Conf. Rep. pp. 154-157. XII
343. Cochrane, V.W. 1958. Physiology of Fungi. John Wiley, New York. 524 pp. XI
344. Collins, J.F. 1912. The chestnut bark disease. Pages 37-49 in: Proc. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Second Annu. Meet. Dec. 14 and 15, 1911. X, XII
345. Collins, J.F. 1912. Treatment of orchard and ornamental trees. Am. Lumberman 1920. p. 34. I, X

346. Collins, J.F. 1912. Some observations on experiments with the chestnut bark disease. *Phytopathology* 2:97. X, XII
347. Collins, J.F. 1912. Address (on the chestnut bark disease). Pa. Chestnut Blight Conf. Rep. pp. 28-39. X, XII
348. Collins, J.F. 1912. Treatment of orchard and ornamental trees. Pa. Chestnut Blight Conf. Rep. pp. 59-69. X, XII
349. Collins, J.F. 1913. The chestnut bark disease on chestnut fruits. *Science*. n.s. 38:857-858. X, XII
350. Collins, J.F. 1920. Note on resistance of chestnut to the blight. *Phytopathology* 10:368-371. X, XIX
351. Conkin, L.R.J. 1981. Hypovirulent conversions of virulent *Endothia parasitica* strains derived from Maine isolates. *Phytopathology* 71(5):559. XIX
352. Conklin, R.S. 1910. The chestnut blight. Pages 59-61 in: Pa. Dep. For. Rep. 1908-1909. X, XII
353. Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station 1931. Report of the director for the year ending Oct, 21, 1931. Bull. 322. XII
354. Converse, H. 1980. J. Ford Wilkinson's 'Sweet' chestnut. *North Am. Pomona* 13(4):214-215. XIX
355. Cook, M.T. 1912. Diseases of shade and forest trees. The planting and care of shade trees. Forest Park Reservation Comm. of New Jersey. pp 101-103. I, X
356. Cook, M.T. and Taubenhaus, J.J. 1911. The relation of parasitic fungi to the contents of the cells of the host plants. I. The toxicity of tannin. X, XI  
Delaware College Agric. Exp. Stn. Bull. 90. p. 21.  
Delaware College Agric. Exp. Stn. Bull. 91. 72 pp.
357. Cook, M.T. and Wilson, G.W. 1915. The influence of the tannin content of the host plant on *Endothia parasitica* and related species. *Bot. Gaz.* 60:346-361. XVI, XVII
358. Cook, R.J. 1978. Some chestnuts in the Rochester area. *North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep.* 69:78-79. VI
359. Cook, R.J. and Forest, H.S. 1979. Site characteristics of American chestnut trees. *North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep.* 70:61-62. VI, VII
360. Cook, R.J. and Forest, H.S. 1979. The American chestnut II: Chestnuts in the Genesee Valley Region. *Rochester Comm. Sci. Info. Bull.* 226, 9 pp. VI, VII
361. Cook, R.J. and Sellers, J.R. 1977. Field study of *Castanea dentata* and laboratory study of *Endothia parasitica*. Independent Research Project Final Rep. University of Rochester, NY. XII, XVI
362. Copp, G.G. 1906. A disease which threatens the American chestnut tree. *Sci. Am.* 95:451. X, XII
363. Cornaby, B.W. and Waide, J.B. 1973. Nitrogen fixation in decaying chestnut logs. *Plant Soil* 39(2):445-448. VII
364. Cottam, W.P., Tucker, J.M., and Drobnick, R. 1959. Some clues to Great Basin postpluvial climates provided by oak distributions. *Ecology* 40:361-377. VII

365. Cowling, E.B. and Kelman, A. 1963. Cellulolytic activity of monobasidiospore and tissue isolates of *Fomes annosus* (Abst.). *Phytopathology* 53:873. XI
366. Craig, J. 1912. Nut culture from the northern standpoint. Western N. Y. Hort. Soc. Page 100 in: Proc. of the Fifty-seventh Annu. Meet. 24-26 January, 1912. III, X
367. Craighead, F.C. 1912. Insects contribution to the control of the chestnut blight disease. *Science* 36:825. VII, XII, X, XIX
368. Craighead, F.C. 1916. Insects in their relation to the chestnut bark disease. *Science* 43:133-135. VII, XII, X, XIX
369. Crandall, B.S. 1950. The distribution and significance of the chestnut root rot. *Plant Dis. Rep.* 34:194-196. V
370. Crandall, B.S., Gravatt, G.F., and Ryan, M.M. 1945. Root disease of *Castanea* sp. and some coniferous and broad leaved nursery stocks caused by *Phytophthora cinnamomi*. *Phytopathology* 35:162-180. V
371. Crane, H.L. 1957. Discussion of slides shown of chestnut leaves indicating mineral deficiencies. *North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep.* 48:72-73. II
372. Crane, H.L. and McKay, J.W. 1946. Improved methods of storing chestnuts. *North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep.* 37:71-73. II
373. Crane, H.L., McKay, J.W., and Hammar, H.E. 1957. Some things learned from a fertilizer experiment with Chinese chestnut on a Sassafras gravelly loam. *North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep.* 48:66-72. II
374. Crane, H.L., Reed, C.A, and Wood, M.N. 1937. Nut breeding. Pages 827-889 in: U.S. Dep. Agric. Yearbook. IV
375. Cronon, W. 1983. Changes in the land. Hill and Wang, New York. 241 p. VII
376. Cruickshank, I.A.M. and Perrin, D.R. 1964. Pathological function of phenolic compounds in plants. Pages 511-544 in: *Biochemistry of Phenolic Compounds*. J.B. Harborne ed. Academic Press, New York. I
377. Curren, H.M. 1902. The forests of Garrett County. Maryland Geological Society, The Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, Baltimore. VII, X
378. Currey, F. 1859. *Sphaeria (Diatrype) radicalis* Fr. In: Synopsis of the Fructification of the Compound Sphaeriae of the Hookerian Herbarium. *Trans. Linnaean Soc. London* 22:272. IX, XIII
379. Curtis, M.A. 1867. Geological and Natural History Survey of North Carolina. Bot. p. 143. VII, IX
380. Darpoux, H. 1948. Chestnut canker caused by *Endothia parasitica*. *Rev. Tech. Prot. Veg.* 1(4): 307-330. XII
- G 381. Davidson, R.W. 1978. A new species of *Ceratocystis* on *Endothia parasitica* canker of American chestnut. *Mycologia* 70(4):856-858. XI, XVI
- G 382. Davidson, R.W. and Kuhlman, E.G. 1978. A species of *Ceratocystia* closely associated with *Endothia* cankers on American chestnut in Eastern United States. *Mycologia* 70(4):853-855. XI, XVI



383. Davis, N.F. 1905. A series of articles on chestnut culture appearing in the Am. Nut J.:  
 Chestnut culture. 11(49).  
 Chestnut tree culture. 11(49).  
 Methods of propagating chestnuts. 11(5).  
 Chestnut groves. 11(5).  
 Chestnut orchards. 11(53).  
 Chestnut culture 11(53). III, X
384. Davis, N.F. 1912. Chestnut culture. Pages 83-99 in: Pa. Chestnut Blight Conf. Rep. II, III, X
385. Davis, W.T. 1909. Note on the chestnut fungus. Proc. Staten Island Assoc. Arts and Sci. 2(B):128-129. July, 1908-February, 1909. XII
386. Day, G.M. 1953. The Indian as an ecological factor in the northeastern forest. Ecology 34:329-346. VII
387. Day, P.R. 1978. Epidemiology of hypovirulence. Pages 118-122 in: Proc. Am. Chestnut Symp. W.L. MacDonald, F.C. Cech, J. Luchok, and H.C. Smith, eds. West Virginia University Books, Morgantown. 122 pp. XIX
388. Day, P.R. and Dodds, J.A. 1979. Viruses of plant pathogenic fungi. Ch. 7 pp. 202-238 in: Viruses and Plasmids in Fungi. P.A. Lemke, ed. 653 pp. XVIII
389. Day, P.R., Dodds, J.A., Elliston, J.E., Jaynes, R.A., and Anagnostakis, S.L. 1977. Double-stranded RNA in *Endothia parasitica*. Phytopathology 67(11):1393-1396. XVIII
390. Day, W.R. 1930. Chestnut. The "javart" disease of sweet chestnut. J. For. 24:114-117. XII
391. Deam, C.C. 1912. Trees of Indiana. State Board of Forestry, Indiana, Eleventh Annu. Rep., 1911. p. 171. VII, X
392. DeBaun, R.M. and Nord, F.F. 1951. The resistance of cork to decay by wood destroying molds. Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 33:314-319. I, XI
393. Delen, N. 1975. Distribution and the biology of chestnut blight *Endothia parasitica* (Murrill) Anderson and Anderson. J. Turk. Phytopathol. 4:93-113. XII
394. Deltelsen, J.A. and Ruth, W.A. 1922. An orchard of chestnut hybrids. J. Hered. 13:305-314. IV
395. Deming, W.C. 1913. Beginning with nuts. North. Nut Grow. Assoc., Circ. 4. II, X
396. Deming, W.C. and Huson, C.J. 1912. (Correspondence on the chestnut tree bark disease). Pages 119-121 in: North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Second Annu. Rep. December 14 and 15, 1911. X, XII
397. DeNotaris. 1863. Sferiaceae Italianae 1:9. XI, XX
398. DePalma N.K. and Jaynes, R.A. 1982. *Endothia parasitica* on nuts of *Castanea dentata*. Pages 83-86 in: Proc. USDA For. Serv. Am. Chestnut Cooperators' Meet. H.C. Smith and W.L. MacDonald, eds. West Virginia University Books, Morgantown. 229 pp. XII
399. Dermen, H. and Diller, J.D. 1962. Coldploidy of chestnuts. For. Sci. 8:43-50. I

400. Detwiler, S.B. 1911. The chestnut blight. Montgomery County Hort. Assoc. Third Annu. Meet., Norristown, Pa. X, XII
401. Detwiler, S.B. 1911. The progress of the fight against the chestnut blight. For. Leaves 13:88-89. X, XII
402. Detwiler, S.B. 1912. The Pennsylvania Programme. Pa. Chestnut Blight Conf., Harrisburg, pp 129-136. X, XII
403. Detwiler, S.B. 1912. The spread of the chestnut blight. The Country Gentleman 77:6. X, XII
404. Detwiler, S.B. 1912. The war on the chestnut blight. The Country Gentleman 77:8, 27. X, XII
405. Detwiler, S.B. 1912. The control of the chestnut tree bark disease. Proc. Soc. Am. For. 7:131. X, XII
406. Detwiler, S.B. 1912. The farmer and the chestnut blight. Bradford County Farmers' Annu. Inst. Rep., Towanda, Pa. 23 May, 1912. X, XII
407. Detwiler, S.B. 1912. Some benefits of the chestnut blight. For. Leaves 13:162-165. III, X, XII
408. Detwiler, S.B. 1913. Report of the General Superintendent. Pages 19-34 in: Pa. Chestnut Tree Blight Comm. Rep. July 1 to December 31, 1912. X, XII
409. Detwiler, S.B. 1913. The problem of the chestnut blight. The New York Lumber Trade J. 54(643):34. X, XII
410. Detwiler, S.B. 1913. The chestnut blight and its remedy. Pages 170-179 in: Pennsylvania Arbor Day Manual, 1913. X, XII
411. Detwiler, S.B. (no date). Fighting the chestnut blight. Pa. Chestnut Tree Blight Comm. Unnumbered circular. X, XII
412. Detwiler, S.B. 1914. Observations of sanitation cutting in controlling the chestnut blight in Pennsylvania. Pages 61-94 in: Pa. Chestnut Tree Blight Comm. Final Rep., 1913. Harrisburg, Pa. X, XII
413. Detwiler, S.B. and Besley, F.W. 1912. The Pennsylvania Chestnut Blight Conference. X, XII
414. Devault, K. 1986. The invitro propagation of the American Chestnut *Castanea dentata*. (Abstr.). Ohio J. Sci. 86(2):42. III
415. Deverall, B.J. and Vessey, J.C. 1969. Role of a phytoalexin in controlling lesion development in leaves of *Vicia faba* after infection by *Botrytis* spp. Ann. Appl. Biol. 63:449-458. I
416. Dickinson, S. 1960. The mechanical ability to breach the host barriers. Pages 203-232 in: Plant Pathology Vol.2. J.G. Horsfall and A.E. Dimond, eds. Academic Press, New York. I
417. Dierauf, T.A. 1977. Chestnut research in Virginia. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 68:130-134. Also see: Pages 48-51 in: Proc. Northeastern Area Nurserymen's Conf. Staunton, VA. II, XII
418. Dietz, A. 1972. Nursery practices for the American chestnut. National Parks and Conservation Association, Washington, D.C. III

419. Dietz, A. 1978. The use of ionizing radiation to develop a blight resistant American chestnut, *Castanea dentata*, through induced mutations. Pages 17-20 in: Proc. Am. Chestnut Symp. W.L. MacDonald, F.C. Cech, J. Luchok, and H.C. Smith, eds. West Virginia University Books, Morgantown. 122 pp. XIX
420. Diller, J.D. 1946. Growing chestnuts for timber. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 37:66-70. II, III
421. Diller, J.D. 1949. Effect of single applications of certain incomplete fertilizers on young Asiatic chestnut trees grown under forest conditions. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 40:708-714. II
422. Diller, J.D. 1950. The planting and care of blight-resistant chestnuts for forest trees. U.S. Dep. Agric For. Pathology Special Release 15. 7 pp. II, IV
423. Diller, J.D. 1952. Foresters evaluate experiment in growing Asiatic chestnut trees in the Morgan-Monroe State Forest. J. For. 50:318-319. II
424. Diller, J.D. 1952. Chinese chestnuts for wildlife. Virginia Wildlife 13(10):11-13. II
425. Diller, J.D. 1953. Evaluating chestnuts grown under forest conditions. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 44:59-62. XIX
426. Diller, J.D. 1956. Is our American chestnut developing blight resistance? North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 47:29-31. XIX
427. Diller, J.D. 1957. Testing American chestnut for blight resistance. For. Res. Notes 74:1-3. XIX
428. Diller, J.D. 1958. The tin-can method for protecting chestnut seedbeds from rodents. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 49:44-46. III
429. Diller, J.D. 1959. A method for "direct seeding" chestnuts in the field. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 50:61-62. III
430. Diller, J.D. 1960. The present status of screening the American chestnut for blight resistance. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 61:48-50. XIX
431. Diller, J.D. 1961. Host resistance to the chestnut blight fungus, *Endothia parasitica*. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 52:32-34. XVI, XIX
432. Diller, J.D. 1962. Preliminary results from blight inoculations on 5-year-old American chestnut grafts. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 53:22-23. XIX
433. Diller, J.D. 1965. Chestnut blight. USDA For. Ser. Forest Pest Leaflet 94. XII
434. Diller, J.D. and Clapper, R.B. 1965. A progress report on attempts to "Bring back the chestnut tree" in Eastern United States, 1954-1964. J.For. 63:186-188. XII, XIX
435. Diller, J.D. and Clapper, R.B. 1969. Asiatic and hybrid chestnut trees in the Eastern United States. J. For. 67:328-331. IV
436. Diller, J.D., Clapper, R.B., and Jaynes, R.A. 1964. Cooperative test plots produce some promising Chinese and hybrid chestnut trees. U.S. For. Ser. Res. Note NE-25. 8 pp. II, IV

437. Diller, J.D., Whittaker, C.W., and Anderson, M.S. 1946. Effects of mineral nutrition on the vigor and susceptibility to blight of old Japanese chestnut trees. *Phytopathology* 36:554-556. II, XII
438. Dills, R.E. 1957. A guide to the Coweeta Hydrological Laboratory. USDA For. Ser., SE For. Exp. Stn. Sept. 1957. VII
439. Dingle, J., Reid, W.W., and Solomons, G.L. 1953. The enzymatic degradation of pectin and other polysaccharides. II. Application of the "cup-plate" assay to the estimation of enzymes. *J. Sci. Food Agric.* 4:149-155. I
440. Dodds, J.A. 1978. Double-stranded RNA and virus-like particles in *Endothia parasitica*. Pages 108-109 in: Proc. Am. Chestnut Symp. W.L. MacDonald, F.C. Cech, J. Luchok, and H.C. Smith, eds. West Virginia University Books, Morgantown. 122 pp. XVIII
441. Dodds, J.A. 1979. Double-stranded RNA associated with hypovirulent strains of *Endothia parasitica* has an unusually high molecular weight. *Phytopathology* 69:1026-1027. XVIII
442. Dodds, J.A. 1980. Revised estimates of the molecular weights of dsRNA segments in hypovirulent strains of *Endothia parasitica*. *Phytopathology* 70(12):1217-1220. XVIII
443. Dodds, J.A. 1980. Association of type 1 viral-like dsRNA with clubshaped particles in hypovirulent strains of *Endothia parasitica*. *Viol.* 107:1-12. XVIII
444. Dodds, J.A. 1981. Properties of dsRNA and particulate components associated with hypovirulence (Abstr.). USDA For. Serv. Am. Chestnut Cooperators' Meet. Gen. Tech. Rep. NE-64:14. XVIII
445. Double, M.L. 1981. Two-year control results in artificially established virulent cankers with compatible and incompatible hypovirulent strains at three locations in West Virginia (Abstr.). USDA For. Serv. Am. Chestnut Cooperators' Meet. Gen. Tech. Rep. NE-64:5. XIX
446. Double, M.L. 1981. Distribution and frequency of vegetative compatibility types of virulent *Endothia parasitica* strains near Parsons, West Virginia (Abstr.). USDA For. Serv. Am. Chestnut Cooperators' Meet. Gen. Tech. Rep. NE-64:9. XVI
447. Double, M.L. 1982. The ability of hypovirulent isolates and mixtures of hypovirulent isolates to control artificially established virulent cankers. Pages 145-152 in: Proc. USDA For. Serv. Am. Chestnut Cooperators' Meet. H.C. Smith and W.L. MacDonald, eds. West Virginia University Books, Morgantown. 229 pp. XIX
448. Douglass, E. 1979. American-Manchurian Hybrids. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 70:32-33. IV
449. Ducomet, M.V. 1912. Contribution a l'etude des maladies du chataignier. Association Francaise pour l'Avancement des Sciences. C.R. 40 Session, 1911. p. 502-506. I, X, XX
450. Duggar, B.M. 1909. Fungous diseases of plants. p. 281-282. I, X, XI

451. Dunbar, D.M. and Stephens, G.R. 1975. Association of two-lined chestnut borer, *Agrilus bilineatus* and shoe-string fungus, *Armillaria mellea*, with mortality of defoliated oak, *Quercus* spp., in Connecticut. For. Sci. 21(2):169-174. I
452. Dunn, J.P., Kimmerer, T.W., and Nordin, G.L. 1986. The role of host tree condition in attack of white oaks by the two-lined chestnut borer *Agrilus bilineatus* (Coleoptera Buprestidae). Oecologia 70(4):596-600. I
453. Dunn, J.P., Kimmerer, T.W., and Nordin, G.L. 1986. Attraction of the two-lined chestnut borer *Agrilus bilineatus* (Coleoptera Buprestidae) and associated borers to volatiles of stressed white oak. Can. Entomol. 118(6):503-510. I
454. Editors, Country Life in America. 1908. Wanted: A remedy. Country Life in America. 15:45. X, XII
455. Ehrenfeld, D.W. 1976. The conservation of non-resources. Am. Sci. 64:648-656. XII
456. Ehrle, E.B., and Coleman, B.B. 1969. Prospectus for a flora of the Genesee County. Proc. Rochester Acad. Sci. 12:3-12. VII
457. Elias, T.S. 1971. The genera of Fagaccae in the southeastern United States. J. Arnold Arboretum, Harvard University 52:156-195. VII
458. Elias, T.S. 1982. Trees of North America - Preface and Indian Trail Marker Trees. Wisc. Nat. Res. Magazine, Nov-Dec. 1982. VII, XVII
459. Elkins, J.R. 1978. Tannin analysis as a screen for blight resistance in large surviving American chestnut trees. Proc. W. Va. Acad. Sci. 50(1):9. XVII
460. Elkins, J.R. 1981. A correlation between the presence of hamamelitannin and blight susceptibility in American chestnut (Abstr.). USDA For. Serv. Am. Chestnut Cooperators' Meet. Gen. Tech. Rep. NE-64:17. XVI, XIX
461. Elkins, J.R. 1987. Preference of chestnut weevils for oriental chestnuts over American chestnuts. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 78:172. XVI, XVII, XIX
462. Elkins, J.R., Given, J.B., Vieites, E., Bazzigher, G., and Griffin, D. 1980. Vegetative propagation of large, surviving American chestnut trees. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 71:56-62. II, VI
463. Elkins, R.J., Griffin, G.J., and Stipes, R.J. 1978. Blight development and methyl-2-benzimidazole carbamate levels in bark tissues of American chestnut trees following soil injection of benomyl. Page 73-79 in: Proc. Am. Chestnut Symp. W.L. MacDonald, F.C. Cech, J. Luchok, and H.C. Smith, eds. West Virginia University Books, Morgantown. 122 pp. III, VI
464. Elkins, J.R., Griffin, G.J., Stipes, R.J., and Ofsa, D.K. 1978. Translocation on Methyl-2 Benzimidazole carbamate into bark tissue of American chestnut trees following soil injection on benomyl (Abstr.). Proc. Am. Phytopathol. Soc. 4:95. XVII
465. Elkins, J.R., Lawhorn, Z., and Weyland, E. 1982. Utilization of chestnut tannins by *Endothia parasitica*. Pages 141-144 in: Proc. USDA For. Serv. Am. Chestnut Cooperators' Meet. H.C. Smith and W.L. MacDonald, eds. West Virginia University Books, Morgantown. 229 pp. XVII

- G 466. Elkins, J.R., Pate, W., and Hicks, S. 1979. Evidence for a role for hamamelitannin in the pathogenicity of *Endothia parasitica* (Abstr.). *Phytopathology* 69(9):1027. XVI, XVII
- G 467. Elkins, J.R., Pate, W., and Porterfield, C. 1978. Utilization by *Endothia parasitica* of tannins from the bark of chestnut trees (Abstr.). *Proc. W. Va. Acad. Sci.* 50:9. XVI, XVII
- G 468. Elkins, J.R., Weyland, D., Porterfield, K., and Davis, A. 1983. Evaluation of a role for oxalic acid in the pathogenesis of *Endothia parasitica* in chestnut blight (Abstr.). *Phytopathology* 73:829. XVI, XVII
469. Elliott, S.B. 1912. *The Important Timber Trees of the United States*. p. 290. VII, X
470. Ellis, J.B., and Everhart, B.M. 1892. *Endothia gyrosa*(Schw.). *The North American Pyrenomycetes*. p. 552. IX, XI
471. Elliston, J.E. 1978. Pathogenicity and sporulation of normal and diseased strains of *Endothia parasitica* in American chestnut. Pages 95-100 in: *Proc. Am. Chestnut Symp.* W.L. MacDonald, F.C. Cech, J. Luchok, and H.C. Smith, eds. West Virginia University Books, Morgantown. 122 pp. XV, XVI, XVII
472. Elliston, J.E. 1981. Hypovirulence and chestnut blight research: fighting disease with disease. *J. For.* 79:657-660. XIX
473. Elliston, J.E. 1981. Role of dsRNA-based hypovirulence in recovery of chestnut from blight in Italy (Abstr.). *USDA For. Serv. Am. Chestnut Cooperators' Meet. Gen. Tech. Rep. NE-64:18*. XVIII, XIX
474. Elliston, J.E. 1982. Hypovirulence. Pages 1-33 in: *Adv. Plant Pathol. Vol. 1*. Academic Press, New York. XIX
475. Elliston, J.E. 1982. Hypovirulence in *Endothia parasitica* and suggested procedures for its detection and analysis. Pages 1-13 in: *Proc. USDA For. Serv. Am. Chestnut Cooperators' Meet.* H.C. Smith and W.L. MacDonald, eds. West Virginia University Books, Morgantown. 229 pp. XIX
476. Elliston, J.E. 1982. Effects of selected North American and Italian cytoplasmic hypovirulence agents in North American and Italian strains of *Endothia parasitica*. Pages 134-140 in: *Proc. USDA For. Serv. Am. chestnut Cooperators' Meet.* H.C. Smith and W.L. MacDonald, eds. West Virginia University Books, Morgantown. 229 pp. XIX
477. Elliston, J.E. 1985. Characteristics of dsRNA-free and dsRNA-containing strains of *Endothia parasitica* in relation to hypovirulence. *Phytopathology* 75:151-158. XIX
478. Elliston, J.E. 1985. Preliminary evidence for two debilitation cytoplasmic agents in a strain of *Endothia parasitica* from western Michigan. *Phytopathology* 75:170-173. XVIII, XIX
479. Elliston, J.E. 1985. Further evidence for two cytoplasmic hypovirulence agents in a strain of *Endothia parasitica* from western Michigan. *Phytopathology* 75(12):1405-1413. XVIII, XIX
480. Elliston, J.E. 1986. Factors determining the hypovirulence of five similar strains of *Endothia parasitica* from the southern Appalachian Mountains. (Abstr.). *Phytopathology* 76(6):652. XIX

481. Elliston, J.E. 1987. A comparison of five similar cytoplasmic hypovirulent strains of *Endothia parasitica* from the southern Appalachian mountains U.S.A. *Phytopathology* 77(3):467-472. XIX
482. Elliston, J.E. and Jaynes, R.A. 1977. Biological control of chestnut blight-a progress report. *North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep.* 68:84-90. XIX
483. Elliston, J.E., Jaynes, R.A., Day, P.R., and Anagnostakis, S.L. 1977. A native American hypovirulent strain of *Endothia parasitica*. *Proc. Am. Phytopathol. Soc.* 4:83-84. XIX
484. Elton, C.S. 1958. *The ecology of invasions by animals and plants.* Methuen & Company Ltd., London. 181 pp. VII
485. Elwes, H.J. and Henry, A. 1909. *The trees of Great Britain and Ireland.* 4:858. VII
486. Emerson, A.I. and Weed, C.M. 1918. *Our trees, how to know them.* 5th Ed. J.P. Lippincott co., Philadelphia, PA. 295 pp. VII
487. Emerson, F.W. 1959. The American chestnut. Where natural selection is failing. *Carolina Tips* 22, No. 7. September 1959. VIII, XII
488. Emerson, G.B. 1846. The American Chestnut. In: Report on the trees and shrubs growing in the forests of Massachusetts. Study commission in 1837, completed Sept. 19, 1846 Michigan Nut Growers Assoc. News Letter 17, Winter 1974-1975. VII
489. Emert, G.H., Gum, E.D., Lang, J.A., Liu, T.H., and Brown, R.D., Jr. 1974. Cellulases. In: Food Related Enzymes. J.R. Whitaker, ed. *Adv. Chem. Ser.* 136 Am. Chem. Soc., Washington, DC. I
490. Emert, G.H., Stipes, R.J., Brown, R.D., Jr., and Talmadge, J.E. 1973. Differentiation of *Endothia gyrosa* and *E. parasitica* by disk gel electrophoresis. *Phytopathology* 63:801. XII, XIII, XVI
491. Englander, C.M. and Corden, M.C. 1971. Stimulation of mycelial growth of *Endothia parasitica* by heavy metals. *Appl. Microbiol.* 22:1012-1016. XII, XVII
492. English, P.D., Jurale, J.B., and Albersheim, P. 1971. Host-pathogen interactions II. Parameters affecting polysaccharide-degrading enzyme secretion by *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* grown in culture. *Plant Physiol.* 47:1-6. XVI, XVII
493. Esser, K. 1974. *Podospora anserina.* Pages 531-551 in: *Handbook of genetics* I, R.C. King ed. Plenum Press, New York. IV, XI
494. Fairchild, D. 1913. The discovery of the chestnut bark disease in China. *Science* 38(974):297-299. XII
495. Fairchild, D. 1939. Pages 405-406 in: *The world was my garden.* C. Scribner's Sons, New York. 494 pp. VII
496. Falcini, L., Intropido, L., and Bisiach, M. 1980. Nuove acquisizioni sull'ipovirulenza di *Endothia parasitica* e implicazioni relative alla lotta biologica contro il cancro del castagno. *Il Montanaro D'Italia* 31:111/53-111/59. XIX, XX
497. Farlow, W.G. 1912. The fungus of the chestnut tree blight. *Science* 35(906):717-722. XII
498. Farlow, W.G. 1912. (no title). Pa. Chestnut Blight Conf. Rep. pp. 70-75. XII

499. Fawcett, C.H. and Spencer, D.M. 1969. Natural antifungal compounds. Pages 637-669 in: Fungicides, Vol. II, D.C. Torgenson, ed. Academic Press, New York. I
500. Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's New Manual of Botany 8th ed., American Book Co., New York. VII
501. Fisher, M.L., Anderson, A.J., and Albersheim, P. 1973. Host-pathogen interactions VI. A single plant protein efficiently inhibits endopolygalacturonases secreted by *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* and *Aspergillus niger*. Plant Physiol. 51:489-491. IX, XI
502. Fisher, A.K. 1912. (No title). Pa. Chestnut Blight Conf. Rep. pp. 103-104. XII
503. Fleming, R.A. 1964. Nuts for the Niagara Penninsula and Southwest Ontario. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 55:104-106. II
504. Ford, E.D. and Newbould, P.J. 1970. Stand structure and dry weight production through the sweet chestnut (*Castanea sativa* Mill.) coppice cycle. Ecology 58:275-296. VII
505. Forest, H.S. 1978. The American chestnut in New York. The Conservationist 33:25-26. VI
506. Forest, H.S. and Cook, R.J. 1980. The ecology of naturally surviving American chestnuts. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 71:29-32. VI, VII
507. Forest, H.S., Kelly, J.W., and Wiedemann, C.P. 1977. The American chestnut: A rare regional tree species. Rochester Comm. Sci. Info. Bull. 203. 11 pp. VI
508. Foster, D.R. 1985. Disturbance history and vegetation dynamics of old growth forests of central New England. In: Studies in Plant Ecology. Leemans, R., Prentice, I.C., and Van der Maarel, E., eds. Theory and models in vegetation science. Vol. 16. Also, Int. Assoc. Veg. Sci. Symp., Uppsala, Sweden, July 8-13, 1985 111 pp. Almqvist and Wiksell International, Stockholm, Sweden. VIII
509. Foster, H.D., and Ashe, W.W. 1908. Chestnut-oak in Southern Appalachians. USDA For. Ser. Circ. 135, 23 pp. VII
510. Fowells, H.A. 1965. Silvics of forest trees of the United States. USDA For. Ser. Handbook 271, 762 pp. VII
511. Fowler, M.E. 1944. Prevent tanbark deterioration. U.S. Dep. Agric. Bull. AWI-82. II, III
512. Fox, W.S. 1949. Present state of the chestnut, *Castanea dentata* (Marsh.)Borkh., in Ontario. Can. Field - Nat. 63:88-89. VI
513. Fox, W.S., and Soper, J.H. 1953. The distribution of some trees and shrubs of the Carolinian Zone in Southern Ontario, Part II. Trans. Royal Canadian Inst. 30, part 1(68):3-32. VI
514. Fracker, S.B. 1936. Progressive intensification of uncontrolled plant-disease outbreaks. J. Econ. Entomol. 29:923-940. I
515. Francis, T.E. 1912. Field work of the Chestnut Tree Blight Comm. Pages 233-235 in: Pa. Chestnut Blight Conf. Rep. XII
516. French, D.W., MacDonald W.L., Hayes, E., and Double, M.L. 1985. First report of chestnut blight in Minnesota. Plant Dis. 69:905. XII



517. Friend, J. 1977. Biochemistry of plant pathogens. In: International Rev. of Biochemistry, Plant Biochemistry II. Vol. 13. Northcote, D.H. ed. Univ. Park Press, Baltimore, MD. I
518. Fries, E.M. 1828. Elenchus Fungorum 2:73. Gryphiswaldiae. IX, XI, XX
519. Fries, E.M. 1830. Eclogae Fungorum, Linnaea. Bd. 5. p. 541. IX, XI, XX
520. Fries, E.M. 1849. Summa Vegetabilium Scandinaviae. Vol. 2 p. 385. Upsaliae. VII, XX
521. Frothingham, E.H. 1912. Second-growth hardwoods in Connecticut. USDA For. Ser. Bull. 96. pp. 44, 56. XI, X
522. Frothingham, E.H. 1924. Some silvicultural aspects of the chestnut blight situation. J. For. 22:861-872. III, XII
523. Fuckel. 1869. *Endothia gyrosum* (Tul.). Symbolae Mycologicae. p. 226. IX, XIII, XX
524. Fulbright, D.W. 1984. Effect of eliminating dsRNA in hypovirulent *Endothia parasitica*. Phytopathology 73(6):722-724. XVIII
525. Fulbright, D.W. 1985. A cytoplasmic hypovirulent strain of *Endothia parasitica* without dsRNA. (Abstr.). Phytopathology 75(11):1328. XVIII
526. Fulbright, D.W. 1986. The survival of American Chestnut trees in Michigan. J. Am. Chestnut Found. 1(2):3-6. VIII
527. Fulbright, D.W. 1987. Spread of a hypovirulent strain of *Endothia parasitica* in an American chestnut stand. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 78:193-194. XIX
528. Fulbright, D.W. and Garrod, S.W. 1984. Double-stranded RNA banding pattern changes in hypovirulent *Endothia parasitica* (Abstr.). Phytopathology 74(7):801. XIX
529. Fulbright, D.W., Paul, C.P., and Garrod, S.W. 1988. Pages 121-139 in: Biocontrol of plant disease. K.G. Mukerji, and K.L. Garg, eds. CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida. XIX
530. Fulbright, D.W. and Ravenscroft, A.V. 1987. Recovering American chestnut trees in Michigan: more widespread than first thought. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 78:195-197. VIII, XIX
531. Fulbright, D.W. and Weidlich, W.H. 1982. Interactions of American chestnut and *Endothia parasitica* in Michigan. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 73:74-81. XVI
532. Fulbright, D.W. and Weidlich, W.H. 1982. Biological control of chestnut blight with native Michigan (USA) hypovirulent strains of *Endothia parasitica*. Phytopathology 72(7):957. XIX
533. Fulbright, D.W., Weidlich, W.H., and Hart, J.H. 1982. Abnormal cankers on American chestnut trees hypovirulent strains of *Endothia parasitica* in Michigan (Abstr.). Phytopathology 72(7):929. XIX, XVI
534. Fulbright, D.W., Weidlich, W.H., Haufler, F.Z., Thomas, C.S., and Paul, C.P. 1983. Chestnut blight and recovering American chestnut trees in Michigan. Can. J. Bot. 61(12):3164-3171. VIII
535. Fullerton. H.B. and Fullerton, E.L. 1908. Fatal chestnut disease. Long Island Agronomist 1(24):1-2. X, XII

536. Fullerton, H.B. and Fullerton, E.L. 1908. Doomed chestnut trees. Long Island Agronomist 2(1):7-8. X, XII
537. Fullerton, H.B. and Fullerton, E.L. 1908. Japanese, Spanish and native chestnut. Long Island Agronomist 2(9):2. II, III
538. Fullerton, H.B. and Fullerton, E.L. 1909. Chestnut blight. Long Island Agronomist 3(3):2. X, XII
539. Fulton, H.R. 1912. Recent notes on the chestnut bark disease. Pages 48-56 in: Pa. Chestnut Blight Conf. Rep. 1912. X, XII
540. Fulton, H.R. 1912. Chestnut bark disease. Penn State Farmer 5:151-155. X, XII
541. Fulton, H.R. 1913. The chestnut tree bark disease. N. C. Agric. Exp. Stn. Press Bull. 26. 10 July, 1913. XII
542. Funk, D.T. and Nashland, C.O. 1969. Chinese chestnuts as timbertrees. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 60:58-59. II
543. Galford, J.R. 1986. Primary infestation of sprouting chestnut, red, and white oak acorns by *Valentinia glandulella*. Entomol. News 97(3):109-112. I, V, XI
544. Galloway, B.T. 1926. The search in foreign countries for blight resistant chestnuts and related tree crops. U.S. Dep. Agric. Circ. 383, June 1926, 16 pp. XIX
- G 545. Gardner, M.W. 1913. Longevity of pycnosporos of the chestnut blight fungus in soil. Abstracts, fifth annual meeting of the Am. Phytopathol. Soc., December 30, 1913 to January 2, 1914. p. 14. X, XV
- G 546. Garnjobst, L. and Wilson, J.F. 1956. Heterocaryosis and protoplasmic incompatibility in *Neurospora crassa*. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 42:613-618. XI, XVI
547. Garrod, S.W. and Fulbright, D.W. 1983. Deployment and detection of hypovirulent strains of chestnut blight in Michigan. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 74:54-58. XIX
548. Garrod, S.W., Fulbright, D.W., and Ravenscroft, A.V. 1985. The dissemination of virulent and hypovirulent forms of a marked strain of *Endothia parasitica* in Michigan. Phytopathology 75(5):533-538. XIX
549. Garrod, S.W., Paul, C.P., and Fulbright, D.W. 1983. The spread of *Endothia parasitica* in an American chestnut grove and the characterization of dsRNA in Michigan hypovirulent isolates (Abstr.). Phytopathology 73:835. XIX
550. Gaskill, A. 1907. Report of the Forester. The Chestnut blight. Pages 45-46 in: Third Annu. Rep. For. Park Reserv. Comm. New Jersey. X, XII
551. Gaskill, A. 1908. Report of the Forester. The chestnut blight. Fourth Annu. Rep. For. Park Reserv. Comm. New Jersey p.33. X, XII
552. Gaskill, A. 1909. Chestnut canker. Fifth Annu. Rep. For. Park Reserv. Comm. New Jersey. p. 48. X, XII
553. Gaskill, A. 1910. Chestnut blight. Sixth Annu. Rep. For. Park Reserv. Comm. New Jersey. p. 69. X, XII
554. Gaskill, A. 1911. Chestnut Blight. Seventh Annu. Rep. For. Park Reserv. Comm. New Jersey. pp. 86-87. X, XII

555. Gaskill, A. 1913. Report of the State Forester - Chestnut blight. Eighth Annu. Rep. For. Park Reserv. Comm. New Jersey. pp. 75-76. X, XII
556. Gatenbeck, S. 1960. On the biosynthesis of the pigments of *Penicillium islandicum* II. Acta. Chem. Scand. 14:296-302. I, XI
557. Gatenbeck, S. 1960. Studies on the biosynthesis of anthraquinones in lower fungi. Sven. Kem. Tidskr. 72:188-203. I, XI
558. Gaudreau, D.C. 1986. Late-Quaternary vegetational history of the northeast: Paleoeological implications of topographic patterns in pollen distributions. Ph. D. Thesis. Yale University, New Haven, CT. 285 pp. VII
559. Gaumann, E. and Naef-Roth, S. 1957. Über die toxine der *Endothia parasitica* (Murr.) And. Pflanzenschutz. 19:9-16. XVII, XX G
560. Gaumann, E. and Obrist, W. 1960. Über die Schädigung der Wasserpermeabilität pflanzlicher Protoplasten durch einige Welke-toxine. Phytopathol. Z. 37:145-158. I, XX
561. Gaylord, F.A. 1912. Forestry and forest resources in New York. N.Y. State Conserv. Comm. Div. of Lands and Forests. Bull. 1, p. 25. VII
562. Gellately, J.U. 1964. Timber type Chinese chestnut trees. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 55:30-32. II
563. Gempler, H. 1960. Über welkaktive Inhaltsstoffe von *Endothia parasitica* (Murr.) And. und *Fusarium martii*. Promotion-sarbeit Nr. 2980. Von der Eidgenössischen Technischen Hochschule in Zurich. Juris-Verlag, Zurich. I, XI, XVII, XX G
564. Gesto M.D.V., Vazquez, A., and Vieitez, E. 1977. Rooting substances in water extracts of *Castanea sativa* and *Salix viminalis*. Physiol. Plant 40:265-268. I, II
565. Ghabriel, S.A. 1980. Effects of fungal viruses on their hosts. Annu. Rev. Phytopathol. 18:441-461. XI, XVIII
566. Ghabriel, S.A., Sanderlin, R.S., and Calvert, L.A. 1979. Morphology and viruslike particle content of *Helminthosporium victoriae* colonies regenerated from protoplasts of normal and diseased isolates. Phytopathology 69:312-315. XVIII
567. Giddings, N.J. 1912. The chestnut bark disease. W.Va. Agric. Exp. Stn. Bull. 137. X, XI
568. Given, J.B. 1978. Selective breeding of the American chestnut for resistance to blight. W. Va. Dep. Agric. (informational letter). IV, XIX
569. Given, J.B. and Haynes, S.C. 1978. W. Va. Dep. Agric. American chestnut program. Pages 41-42 in: Proc. Am. Chestnut Symp. W.L. MacDonald, F.C. Cech, J. Luchok, and H.C. Smith, eds. West Virginia University Books, Morgantown. 122 pp. XII
570. Gleason, H.A. and Cronquist, A. 1964 Retreating migration. Chapter 8, pages 87-90 in: The Natural Geography of Plants. Columbia Univ. Press, New York. 420 pp. VII
571. Goldner, R.D. 1983. Experience with grafting and budding *Juglans*, *Carya* and *Castanea* species. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 74:68-72. II

572. Goldsboro, G. 1987. Coppicing chestnuts. Pages 62-64 in: Chestnuts and creating a commercial chestnut industry. Proc. 2nd Pacific NW Chestnut Congr. M.S. Burnett and R.D. Wallace, eds. 120 pp. II, III
573. Good, N.F. 1964. A study of natural replacement of chestnut in New Jersey. Ph. D. Thesis. Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey, Brunswick. 133 pp. VIII
574. Good, N.F. 1968. A study of natural replacement of chestnut in six stands in the Highlands of New Jersey. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 95(3):240-253. VIII
575. Goodman, R.N., Kiraly, Z., and Zaitlin, M. eds. 1967. The Biochemistry of Infectious Plant Disease. D. Van Nostrand Co., Inc. Princeton, N.J. I
576. Gordon, J.A. 1970. Testing for blight resistance in American chestnut. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 61:50-51. XIX
577. Gordon, J.A., Allen, G., and Brown, P. 1974. The Port Republic group of American chestnut trees. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 65:89-95. VI
578. Gordon, R.B. 1940. The primeval forest types of Southwestern New York. N. Y. S. Mus. Bull. 321:1-102. VII
579. Gossard, A.C. 1956. Effect of the pollen parent on Chinese chestnut seed. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 47:38-45. II, IV
580. Gossard, A.C. and Kushman, L.J. 1954. A progress report on studies on nut decay in Chinese chestnuts. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 45:100-106. II, III
581. Grassia, C.C. 1979. Search for a blight resistant American chestnut. North Am. Pomona 12(4):160-161. XIX
582. Gravatt, G.F. 1913. The chestnut bark disease in Virginia. The South. Planter 7(3):295. X, XII
583. Gravatt, G.F. 1914. The chestnut blight in Virginia. Commonw. Va. Circ. 13 pp. X, XII
584. Gravatt, G.F. 1925. The chestnut blight in North Carolina. N. C. Geo. and Econ. Surv. Econ. Paper 56:13-17. XII
585. Gravatt, G.F. 1935. Chestnut blight in California I. Development of the disease. Mon. Bull. Calif. Dep. Agric. 24:173-177. XII
586. Gravatt, G.F. 1949. Chestnut blight in Asia and North America. Unasyuva 3:2-7. XII
587. Gravatt, G.F. 1952. Blight on chestnut and oaks in Europe in 1951. Plant Dis. Rep. 36:111-115. I, XII
588. Gravatt, G.F. 1953. The international chestnut commission and the chestnut blight problem in Europe 1953. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 44:52-55. XII
589. Gravatt, G.F. 1955. The chestnut situation in Europe in 1955. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 46:111-113. XII
590. Gravatt, G.F. 1958. The chestnut situation in Europe, North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 49:67-68. XII
591. Gravatt, G.F., Diller, J.D., Berry, F.H., Graves, A.H., and Nienstaedt, H. 1954. Breeding timber chestnut for blight resistance. Proc. 1st N.E. For. Tree Imp. Conf. pp 70-75. IV, XIX

592. Gravatt, G.F. and Fowler, M.E. 1940. Disease of chestnut trees and nuts. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 31:110-113. I, II
593. Gravatt, G.F. and Gill, L.S. 1930. Chestnut blight. U.S. Dep. Agric. Farmers' Bull. 1641, Nov. 1930, 18 pp. XII
594. Gravatt, G.F. and Graves, A.H. 1955. Experience with European chestnuts in the United States. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 46:113-115. II
595. Gravatt, G.F. and Marshall, R.P. 1926. Chestnut blight in the Southern Appalachians. U.S. Dep. Agric. circ. 370, May 1926, 11 pp. XII
596. Graves, A.H. 1912. The chestnut bark disease in Massachusetts. *Phytopathology* 2:99. X, XII
597. Graves, A.H. 1914. The future of the chestnut tree in North America. *The Popular Science Monthly*, June 1914. pp 551-566. X, XII
598. Graves, A.H. 1918. Resistance in the American chestnut to the bark disease. *Science* 48:652-653. X, XIX
599. Graves, A.H. 1919. Disease resistance in the American chestnut. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 10:60-67. X, XIX
600. Graves, A.H. 1926. The cause of the persistent development of basal shoots from blighted chestnut trees. *Phytopathology* 16:615-621. XVI
601. Graves, A.H. 1937. Chestnut breeding work in 1936. Brooklyn Bot. Gar. Rec. 26(2):47-60. II, IV
602. Graves, A.H. 1937. Breeding new chestnut trees. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 28:93-100. II, IV
603. Graves, A.H. 1938. The development of blight resistance in hybrid chestnuts. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 29:31-35. IV
604. Graves, A.H. 1940. Breeding work toward the development of a timber type of blight-resistant chestnut, report for 1939. *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club* 67(9):773-777. IV
605. Graves, A.H. 1941. Breeding work toward the development of a timber type of blight-resistant chestnut, report for 1940. *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club* 68(9):667-674. IV
606. Graves, A.H. 1942. Breeding work toward the development of a timber type of blight-resistant chestnut, report for 1941. *Am. J. Bot.* 29(8):622-629. IV
607. Graves, A.H. 1947. Breeding chestnut trees, report for 1946-47. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 38: 85-91. IV
608. Graves, A.H. 1948. Forest tree breeding. *Econ. Bot.* 2:284-305. IV
609. Graves, A.H. 1949. Chestnut breeding work, report for 1948-1949. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 40:85-94. IV
610. Graves, A.H. 1949. Key to chestnut species with notes on some hybrids. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 40:95-107. IV, VII
611. Graves, A.H. 1949. Breeding chestnuts for timber, *J. N. Y. Bot. Gar.* 50:248-254. IV
612. Graves, A.H. 1950. Relative blight resistance in species and hybrids of *Castanea*. *Phytopathology* 40:1125-1131. IV
613. Graves, A.H. 1950. A method of controlling the chestnut blight on partially resistant species and hybrids of *Castanea*. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 41:149-151. IV

614. Graves, A.H. 1956. Thoughts on the future of the American chestnut tree. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 47:32-38. XI
615. Graves, A.H. 1956. Chestnut breeding report for 1955,1956. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 47:99-110. IV
616. Graves, A.H. 1957. Chestnut breeding report for 1957. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 48:76-87. IV
617. Graves, A.H. 1958. Hastening flowering in chestnut seedlings North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 49:90-94. II
618. Graves, A.H. 1961. Keys to chestnut species. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 52:78-90. VII
619. Graves, A.H. and Jaynes, R.A. 1959. Chestnut breeding-report for 1958-59. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 50:62-71. IV
620. Graves, A.H. and Nienstaedt, H. 1952. Chestnut breeding report for 1951-52. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 43:120-130. IV
621. Graves, A.H. and Nienstaedt, H. 1953. Chestnut breeding report for 1953. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 44:136-144. IV
622. Greathouse, G.A. and Watkins, G.M. 1938. Berberine as a factor in the resistance of *Mahonia trifoliata* and *M. Swaseyi* to *Phymatotrichum* root rot. Am. J. Bot. 25:743-748. I
623. Grente, J. 1961. Observation sur le comportement des plants de chataignier apres inoculation de l'*Endothia parasitica*. Ann. Epiphyties 12:65-70. XVI, XX
624. Grente, J. 1965. Les formes hypovirulentes D'*Endothia parasitica* et les espoirs de lutte contre le chancre du chataignier. C.R. Hebd. Seances Acad. Agric. France 51:1033-1037. XIX, XX
625. Grente, J. 1971. Hypovirulence et lutte biologique dans le cas de l'*Endothia parasitica*. Ann. Phytopathol. 3:409-410. XIX, XX
626. Grente, J. 1975. La lutte biologique contre le chancre du chataignier par hypovirulence contagieuse. Ann. Phytopathol. 7:216-218. XIX, XX
627. Grente, J. 1981. Les variants hypovirulents de l'*Endothia parasitica* et la lutte biologique contra le chancre du chataignier. Ph.D. Thesis. Universite de Bretagne Occidentale, Brest, France. 195 pp. XIX, XX
628. Grente, J. and Berthelay-Sauret, S. 1978. Research carried out in France into diseases of the Chestnut tree. Pages 88-92 in: Proc. Am. Chestnut Symp. W.L. MacDonald, F.C. Cech, J. Luchok, and H.C. Smith, eds. West Virginia University Books, Morgantown. 122 pp. V, XI
629. Grente, J. and Berthelay-Sauret, S. 1978. Biological control of the chestnut blight in France. Pages 30-34 in: Proc. Am. Chestnut Symp. W.L. MacDonald, F.C. Cech, J. Luchok, and H.C. Smith, eds. West Virginia University Books, Morgantown. 122 pp. XIX
630. Grente, J. and Sauret, S. 1969. L'hypovirulence, exclusive phenomene original en pathologie vegetale. C.R. Hebd. Acad. Sci., Paris, Ser. D. Sci. Nat. 268:2347-2350. XIX, XX
631. Grente, J. and Sauret, S. 1969. L'hypovirulence exclusive, est-elle controlee par des determinants cytoplasmiques? C.R. Hebd. Seances Acad. Sci. 268:3173-3176. XIX, XX

632. Griffin, G.J. 1982. Blight resistance in American chestnut. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 73:66-73. VI, XIX
633. Griffin, G.J. 1986. Chestnut blight and its control. Hort. Rev. 8:291-336. XII
634. Griffin, G.J., Elkins, J.R., and Hebard, F.V. 1982. Host-parasite interaction of *Endothia parasitica* on chestnut species: State of the art. Pages 184-192 in: Proc. USDA For. Serv. Am. Chestnut Cooperators' Meet. H.C. Smith and W.L. MacDonald, eds. West Virginia University Books, Morgantown. 229 pp. XVI
635. Griffin, G.J. (see Roane, Griffin, and Elkins, #1172). 1986. Chestnut blight, other *Endothia* diseases, and the genus *Endothia*. Am. Phytopathol. Soc. Monograph, APS Books, St. Paul, MN. XII, XIII
636. Griffin, G.J., Elkins, J.R., Tomimatsu, G.S., and Hebard, F.V. 1978. Variation in pathogenicity of American isolates of *Endothia parasitica* on American chestnut. Proc. Am. Phytopathol. Soc. 4:108-109. XVI
637. Griffin, G.J., Elkins, J.R., Tomimatsu, G.S., and Hebard, F.V. 1978. Virulence of *Endothia parasitica* isolated from surviving American chestnut trees. Pages 55-60 in: Proc. Am. Chestnut Symp. W.L. MacDonald, F.C. Cech, J. Luchok, and H.C. Smith, eds. West Virginia University Books, Morgantown. 122 pp. XVI
638. Griffin, G.J., Hebard, F.V., and Elkins, J.R. 1982. Blight resistance in American chestnut. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 73:66-73. XIX
639. Griffin, G.J., Hebard, F.V., Elkins, J.R., and Galluzzi, K. 1981. Proportion of the *Endothia parasitica* biomass that is hypovirulent in two surviving American chestnut trees. USDA For. Ser Gen. Tech. Rep. NE-64. pp. 11-12. XVI, XIX
640. Griffin, G.J., Hebard, F.V., Wendt, R.A., and Elkins, J.R. 1983. Survival of American chestnut trees: evaluation of blight resistance and virulence in *Endothia parasitica*. Phytopathology 73:1084-1092. VI, XVI
641. Griffin, G.J., Wendt, R.A., and Elkins, J.R. 1984. Association of hypovirulent *Endothia parasitica* with American chestnut in forest clear cuts and with mites. Phytopathology 74(7):804. VI, XIX
642. Griggs, R.F. 1913. Observations on the geographical composition of the Sugar Grove Flora. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 40:488. VII, X
643. Gruenhagen, R.H. 1965. Live oak decline in Virginia. Plant Dis. Rep. 49:269. VII
644. Gulliver, F.P. 1913. Report of the Geographer. Pages 52-53 in: Pa. Chestnut Tree Blight Comm. Rep. July 1 to December 31, 1912. VII, X
645. Halsted, B.D. 1908. Fungi of native and shade trees. Page 108 in: Fourth Annu. Rep. For. Park Reserv. Comm. New Jersey. X, XI, XII
646. Ham, D.L. 1967. The etiology of *Endothia parasitica* on scarlet oak. M.S. Thesis. Duke University, Durham, NC. 25 pp. XIV
647. Hammar, H.E. 1949. Killing Chinese chestnut stumps with 2, 4-D. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 40:116-117. III
648. Hammar, H.E. 1949. Harvesting and storing Chinese chestnuts. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 40:130-135. III

649. Hansen, D.R. and Powell, W.A. 1985. Naked dsRNA associated with hypovirulence of *Endothia parasitica* is packaged in fungal vesicles. J. Gen. Virol. 66(12):2605-2614. XVIII
650. Hardegger, E., Rieder, W., Walser, A., and Kugler, F. 1966. Konstitution des Diaporthins und Synthese der Diaperthinsäure. Helv. Chim. Acta 49:1283-1290. I, XVII
651. Hardy, M.B. 1948. Chestnut growing in the Southeast. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 39:41-50. II, III
652. Hardy, M.B. 1949. The propagation of Chinese chestnuts. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 40:121-126. II
653. Hardy, M.B. 1949. The future of the Chinese chestnut industry in the Southeast. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 40:135-138. II
654. Hare, R.C. 1966. Physiology of resistance to fungal diseases in plants. Bot. Rev. 32:95-137. XI, XIX
655. Harper, M.K. 1986. Interaction of ds-RNA and fungal genetic background in *Endothia parasitica*. Ph.D. Thesis, West Virginia University Morgantown. XVIII
656. Harris, H. and Smith, D. 1987. Method and apparatus for thermal blast peeling, skinning, or shelling of food products. Page 100 in: Chestnuts and creating a commercial chestnut industry. Proc. 2nd Pacific NW Chestnut Congr. M.S. Burnett and R.D. Wallace, eds. 120 pp. II
657. Harris, J., Norton, J.D. Moore, J.C. and Hunter, A.G. 1980. "AU-Copper", "AU-Leader", and "AU-Homestead" Chinese chestnuts. HortScience 15:665-666. II
658. Harshberger, J.W. 1905. The plant formations of the Catskills. Plant World 8:276-281. VII, X
659. Harshberger, J.W. 1911. Phytogeographic survey of North America. G.E. Strechert & Co., New York 790 pp. VII, X
660. Hartline, B.K. 1980. Fighting the spreading chestnut blight, virus-like agents infecting the fungus. Science 209(4459):892-893. XVIII
661. Hartmann, H. 1972. An evaluation of chestnut varieties - Crane, Orrin and a hybrid of the two. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 63:73-75. II, IV
662. Hartmann, H. 1974. Screening one-year old Chinese chestnut trees. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 65:31-32. II
663. Hartmann, H. 1974. Skioka! A blight resistant chestnut timber tree. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 65:45-47. II, III, IV
664. Hartmann, H. 1975. Storing chestnut seed. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 66:56-57. II
665. Hartmann, H. 1976. Skioka, The beautiful chestnut. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 67:18-19. II, III, IV
666. Hartmann, H. 1977. Breeding better Chinese chestnut trees. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 68:100-101. II, IV
667. Hartmann, H. 1978. Breeding better Chinese chestnut trees. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 69:42. II, IV
668. Hartmann, H. 1979. Controlling deer and squirrels. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 70:71-72. V



669. Hartmann, H. 1982. Reflections of fall budding of Chinese chestnut rootstocks. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 73:21. II
670. Hartmann, H. 1985. Fall budding of Chinese chestnut. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 76:36-38. II
671. Hartmann, H. 1985. "Jersey Gem" Chinese chestnut tree. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 76:38-39. II
672. Harvan, D.J. and Pero, R.W. 1976. The structure and toxicity of *Alternaria* metabolites. In: Mycotoxins and Other Fungal Related Food Problems, J.V. Rodricks ed. Adv. Chem. Ser. 149 Am. Chem. Soc., Washington, DC. I, XI
673. Haslem, E. 1966. Chemistry of vegetable tannins. Academic Press, New York. 179 pp. I
674. Havir, E.A. and Anagnostakis, S.L. 1983. Oxalate production by virulent but not by hypovirulent strains of *Endothia parasitica*. Physiol. Plant Pathol. 23:369-376. XVII, XIX
675. Havir, E.A. and Anagnostakis, S.L. 1985. Oxaloacetate acetylhydrolase activity in virulent and hypovirulent strains of *Endothia(Cryphonectria)parasitica*. Physiol. Plant Pathol. 26:1-9. XVII, XIX
676. Hawkins, L.A. and Stevens, N.E. 1917. *Endothia* pigments I. Am. J. Bot. 4:336-353. XVII
677. Hawley, R.C. and Hawes, A.F. 1912. Forestry in New England. pp. 62, 94, 118-122, 341, 355, 359, 372. VII, X
678. Hawley, R.C. and Hawes, A.F. 1925. Forestry in New England. In Manual of Forestry for the Northeastern United States, Vol. I. John Wiley & Sons, N.Y. 2nd. ed. VII
679. Headland, J.K., Griffin, G.J., Stipes, R.J., and Elkins, R.J. 1976. Severity on natural *Endothia parasitica* infection of Chinese chestnut. Plant Dis. Rep. 60:426-429. XV
680. Heald, F.D. 1913, Pathological investigations. Pages 40-42 in: Pa. Chestnut Tree Blight Comm. Rep., July 1 to December 31, 1912. X, XII
681. Heald, F.D. 1913. The dissemination of fungi causing disease. Trans. Am. Microsc. Soc. 32:5-30. X, XII
682. Heald, F.D. 1913. A method of determining in analytic work whether colonies of the chestnut blight fungus originate from Pycnospores of Ascospores. Mycologia 5:274-277. X, XV
683. Heald, F.D. 1913. The symptoms of chestnut tree blight and a brief description of the blight fungus. Pa. Chestnut Tree Blight Comm. Bull. 5. 33 pp. X, XII
684. Heald, F.D. 1926. Manual of Plant Disease, McGraw-Hill, New York. 891 pp. I
685. Heald, F.D. and Gardner, M.W. 1913. The relative prevalence of Pycnospores and Ascospores of the chestnut blight fungus during the winter. Phytopathology 3:296-305. X, XV
686. Heald, F.D. and Gardner, M.W. 1913. Preliminary notes on the relative prevalence of pycnospores and ascospores of the chestnut blight fungus during the winter. Science n.s. 37:916-917. X, XV

687. Heald, F.D. and Gardner, M.W. 1914. The longevity of pycnospores of the chestnut blight fungus in soil. *J. Agric. Res.* 2:67-75. X, XV
688. Heald, F.D., Gardner, M.W., and Studhalter, R.A. 1913. Wind dissemination of ascospores of the chestnut blight fungus. Abstracts, fifth annual meeting of the Am. Phytopathol. Soc. December 30, to January 2, 1914. pp. 13-14. X, XV
689. Heald, F.D., Gardner, M.W., and Studhalter, R.A. 1915. Air and wind dissemination of ascospores of the chestnut blight fungus. *J. Agric. Res.* 3(6):493-531. X, XV
690. Heald, F.D. and Studhalter, R.A. 1913. Preliminary note of birds as carriers of the chestnut blight fungus. *Science* n.s. 38:278-280. X, XV
691. Heald, F.D. and Studhalter, R.A. 1914. Birds as carriers of the chestnut blight fungus. *J. Agric. Res.* 2:405-422. X, XV
692. Heald, F.D. and Walton, R.C. 1914. The expulsion of ascospores from the perithecia of the chestnut blight fungus, *Endothia parasitica*. *Am. J. Bot.* 1:499-521. X, XV
693. Hebard, F.V. 1982. Biology of virulent and hypovirulent *Endothia parasitica* on American chestnut (*Castanea dentata*). Ph.D. Thesis. Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg. 295 pp. XIX
694. Hebard, F.V. and Griffin, G.J. 1979. Implications of chestnut blight incidence in recently clearcut and mature forests to the biological control of blight with hypovirulent strains of *Endothia parasitica*. *Phytopathology* 69:1030-1031. XIX
695. Hebard, F.V., Griffin, G.J., and Elkins, J.R. 1979. Histopathological events during the development of cankers on chestnut species incited by virulent(V) and hypovirulent(R) strains of *Endothia parasitica*. *Phytopathology* 69(9):1030. XVII, XIX
696. Hebard, F.V., Griffin, G.J., and Elkins, J.R. 1980. Relationship of sprout diameter to canker area and incidence of blight on American chestnut. *Phytopathology* 71(2):224. XVI
697. Hebard, F.V., Griffin, G.J., and Elkins, J.R. 1982. Summary research on biology of hypovirulent and virulent *Endothia parasitica* on blight-resistant and blight-susceptible chestnut trees at Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University. Pages 49-62 in: Proc. USDA For. Serv. Am. Chestnut Cooperators' Meet. H.C. Smith and W.L. MacDonald, eds. West Virginia University Books, Morgantown. 229 pp. XIX
698. Hebard, F.V., Griffin, G.J., and Elkins, J.R. 1984. Developmental histopathology of cankers incited by hypovirulent and virulent isolates of *Endothia parasitica* on susceptible and resistant chestnut trees. *Phytopathology* 74(2):140-149. XVII, XIX
699. Hebard, F.V. and Kaufman, P.B. 1976. Studies of chestnut *in vitro*. *Plant Physiol.* 57(5 suppl.):88. III
700. Hebard, F.V. and Kaufman, P.B. 1978. Chestnut calluscultures: tannin content and colonization by *Endothia parasitica*. Pages 63-70 in: Proc. Am. Chestnut Symp. W.L. MacDonald, F.C. Cech, J. Luchok, and H.C. Smith, eds. West Virginia University Books, Morgantown. 122 pp. III, XVI, XVII

701. Hebard, F.V. and Shain, L. 1986. Ethylene production by resistant and susceptible hosts near cankers caused by virulent and hypovirulent *Endothia parasitica*. (Abstr.). *Phytopathology* 76(10):1113. XVII, XIX
702. Hebard, F.V. and Shain, L. 1988. Effects of virulent and hypovirulent *Endothia parasitica* and their metabolites on ethylene production by bark of American and Chinese chestnut and scarlet oak. *Phytopathology* 78(6):841-845. XVII, XIX
703. Hedden, R., Vite, J.P., and Mori, K. 1976. Synergistic effect of a pheromone and a kairomone on host selection and colonization by *Ips avuluus*. *Nature* 261:696-697. I
704. Heffner, H.H. 1915. Chestnut culture in Northwestern Pennsylvania. *Am. Nut J.* 2(3):49-50. III, X
705. Hemming, E.S. 1946. Bearing record of the Hemming Chinese chestnut orchard. *North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep.* 37:58-59. II
706. Hemming, E.S. 1947. The Hemming Chinese chestnuts. *North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep.* 38:79-82. II
707. Hemming, E.S. 1954. Our experience with the Chinese chestnut. *North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep.* 45:90-93. II
708. Hemming, E.S., Hardy, M., Gravatt, G.F., Anthony, R.D., and Miller, E. 1954. Panel discussion on the future of the chestnut industry. *North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep.* 45:98-100. II
709. Hemond, H.F., Niering, W.A., and Goodwin, R.H. 1983. Two decades of vegetation change in the Connecticut Arboretum natural area. *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club* 110:184-194. VII
710. Henry, E. 1909. La Maladie des Chataigniers aux Etats-Unis et en Europe. *Rev. Eaux For.* 48:422-432.  
*Ann. Sci. Agron.* 3 Ser. 4 ann. tome 1, p. 241-247.  
*Bull. Seances Soc. Sci. Nancy.* 3 Ser. X. pp. 72-82. X, XII, XX
711. Hepting, G.H. 1971. Diseases of forest and shade trees of the United States, pp.106-111. *USDA For. Ser. Handbook* 386, 658 pp. I
712. Hepting, G.H. 1974. Death of the American chestnut. *J. For. History* 18:60-67. XII
713. Hibbs, D.E. 1974. Forty years of forest succession in central New England. *Ecology* 64:1394-1401. VII
714. Hillis, W.E. and Inoue, T. 1968. The polyphenols formed in *Pinus radiata* after *Sirex* attack. *Phytochemistry* 7:13-22. I
715. Hindal, D.F. 1982. Cultural considerations in *Endothia parasitica*: State of the art. Pages 200-209 in: *Proc. USDA For. Serv.. Am. Chestnut Cooperators' Meet.* H.C. Smith and W.L. MacDonald, eds. West Virginia University Books, Morgantown. 229 pp. XV
716. Hindal, D.F. and Hagen, T.G. 1982. Mycelium production in liquid media by several normal, hypovirulent and converted *Endothia parasitica* isolates. Pages 153-164 in: *Proc. USDA For. Serv. Am. Chestnut Cooperators' Meet.* H.C. Smith and W.L. MacDonald, eds. West Virginia University Books, Morgantown. 229 pp. XV, XIX

717. Hinkle, R. and DeSelm, H. 1976. The occurrence of *Castanea dentata* in plant communities in the Cumberland Gap. Nat. Hist. Park, Tennessee, Kentucky and Virginia (Abstr.). J. Tenn. Acad. Sci. 51(2):52. VI
718. Hirst, E.C. 1912. New Hampshire Forest Commission. Biennial Report, 1911-1912, pp. 63-65. VII, X
719. Hitchcock, E. 1829. A Catalogue of plants growing without cultivation in the vicinity of Amherst College. p. 63. VII
720. Hitchcock, E. 1833. Catalogue of plants growing without cultivation. Mass. Geol. Sur. Rep. on the Geol., Mineral., Bot. Zool. of Mass. p. 647. VII
721. Hoch, J.G., Tavantzis, S.M., Campana, R.J., and Anagnostakis, S.L. 1985. Evaluation of the presence of double stranded RNA in *Ceratocystis ulmi*. Can. J. Bot. 63:297-300. XI, XVIII
722. Hodges, C.F. 1980. The taxonomy of *Diaporthe cubensis*. Mycologia 72:542-548. XIII, XIV
723. Hodson, E.R. 1908. Extent and importance of the chestnut bark disease. U. S. For. Ser. (Unnumbered circular). X, XII
724. Hodson, E.R. 1920. Is the American chestnut developing immunity to the blight? J. For. 18:693-700. VI, X, XIX
725. Hoehnel, F., von. 1909. Fragmente zur Mykologie. VI Mitteilung, Nr. 198. Sitzber. Kaiserlichen Acad. Wiss. (Vienna), Math. Naturw. Kl., Abt. 1, 118:21-23. X, XII
726. Hoehnel, F., von. 1909. Fragmente zur Mykologie. IX Mitteilung, Nr. 421. Sitzber. Kaiserlichen Acad. Wiss. (Vienna), Math. Naturw. Kl., Abt. 1, 118:1479-1481. X, XII
727. Hoehnel, F., von. 1912. Fragmente zur Mykologie. XIV Mitteilung, Nr. 756, 760. Sitzber. Kaiserlichen Acad. Wiss. (Vienna), Math. Naturw. Kl. Abt. 1, 121:36-7,40-42. X, XII
728. Hoehnel, F., von. 1913. Fragmente zur Mykologie. XV Mitteilung, Nr. 806. Sitzber. Kaiserlichen Acad. Wiss. (Vienna), Math. Naturw. Kl., Abt. 1, 122:43-44. X, XII
729. Holdeman, Q.L. 1984. History of seven separate outbreaks of chestnut blight in western North America. Calif. Plant Pest Dis. Rep. 3:78-85. XII
730. Hollick, A.L. 1909. The chestnut disease on Staten Island. In Proc. Staten Island Assoc. Arts Sci. 2:125-127. X, XII
731. Hollings, M. 1982. Mycoviruses and plant pathology. Plant Dis. 66:1106-1112. XVIII
732. Holmes, J.S. 1912. The chestnut bark disease which threatens North Carolina. In: Proc. Second Annu. Conv. N. C. For. Assoc. at Raleigh, N.C., 21 February, 1912. N.C. Geol. Econ. Surv., Econ. Pap. No. 25:12-15. X, XII
733. Holmes, J.S. 1912. Scouting for chestnut blight in North Carolina. N.C. Geol. Econ. Surv., Press Bull. No. 88. X, XII
734. Holmes, J.S. 1925. Forward to Chestnut and the chestnut blight in North Carolina. N.C. Geol. Econ. Surv. Econ. Pap. 56. pp. 5-6. XII
735. Hooban, R. 1979. Europeans smoke their chestnuts. North Am. Pomona 12(4):160. II

736. Hooker, W.V. 1967. Chinquapins in Oklahoma. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 58:118-120. II
737. Hoover, T.L. 1911. (No title). Am. For. 17:693-694. X, XII
738. Hoover, T.L. and Detwiler, S.B. 1912. Coppice growth and the chestnut tree blight. For. Leaves 13:102-103. X, XVI
739. Hopkins, A.D. 1912(?). Chestnut blight. Insects and their relation to the death of chestnut trees. Amer. For. 18:219-227. V, X, XVI
740. Hopkins, A.D. 1912. (No title). Pa. Chestnut Blight Conf. Rep. pp. 180-184. XII
741. Hopkins, H. 1974. The American chestnut, *Castanea dentata*. J.R. Hort. Soc. 99(4):175-176. VII
742. Hornor, C.B. 1909. A way around the chestnut blight. House and Garden 16:119. X, XII
743. Hough, F.B. 1978. Report upon forestry. U.S. Dep. Agric. Washington, D.C. VII
744. Houston, D.R. 1982. Chestnut blight - priorities for research. Pages 218-225 in: Proc. USDA For. Serv. Am. Chestnut Cooperators' Meet. H.C. Smith and W.L. MacDonald, eds. West Virginia University Books, Morgantown. 229 pp. XII
745. Howard, B.H. and Raistrick, H. 1949. Studies in the biochemistry of microorganisms. Biochem. J. 44:227-233. I
746. Howard, B.H. and Raistrick, H. 1950. Studies in the biochemistry of microorganisms. Biochem. J. 46:49-53. I
747. Howard, B.H. and Raistrick, H. 1954. Studies in the biochemistry of microorganisms. Biochem. J. 56:56-65. I
748. Howard, B.H. and Raistrick, H. 1954. Studies in the biochemistry of microorganisms. Biochem. J. 57:212-222. I
749. Hu, C.Y. and Scrivani, E.C. 1977. Effects of kinetin on callus morphogenesis from stem apex explants of American chestnut winter buds. Plant Physiol. 59(6):2. III
750. Hubert, E.E. 1931. An Outline of Forest Pathology. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., London. I
751. Hui, W.H., Phyllis, D.S., Lee, Y.C., Moonli, M., and Arthur, H.R. 1974. Triterpenoids from ten *Lithocarpus* species of Hong Kong. Phytochem. 16:111-112. I
752. Hunt, N.R. 1923. Notes on the occurrence and growth of cankers of *Endothia parasitica*. Phytopathology 13:366-371. XII
753. Hunter, P.P. 1977. The blight and canker of pin oak (*Quercus palustris* Muenchh.) incited by *Endothia gyrosa* (Schw.) Fr.: Some factors affecting disease development. Ph.D. Thesis. Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blackburg. 110 pp. XIII
754. Hunter, P.P., Griffin, G.J., and Stipes, R.J. 1976. The influence of osmotic water potential on the linear growth of *Endothia* species. Phytopathology 66:1418-1421. XV

755. Hunter, P.P. and Stipes, R.J. 1978. The effect of month on inoculation with *Endothia gyrosa* on development of pruned branch cankers of pin oak (*Quercus palustris*). Plant Dis. Rep. 62:940-944. XIII
756. Ibe, R.A. 1982. Quaternary palynology of five lacustrine deposits in the Catskill mountain region of New York. Ph.D. Thesis. New York University, New York. 210 pp. VII
757. Illick, J.S. 1921. Replacement of the chestnut. J. For. 19:105-114. VIII
758. Illick, J.S. 1925. Will the chestnut come back? Am. For. and For. Life 31:7-9. VIII
759. Inman, L.L. 1987. Proposed strategies to preserve and restore the American Chestnut tree. J. Am. Chestnut Found. 2(1):6-9. XII
760. Jacobs, H.L. 1977. Ornamental nut trees - sleeping beauties. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 68:59-64. II
761. Janutolo, D.B. and Stipes, R.J. 1982. Separation of *Endothia parasitica* and *Endothia gyrosa* by their utilization of galactose and sorbose (Abstr.). Va. J. Sci. 33:125. XIII, XV
762. Jaynes, R.A. 1960. Status of chestnut breeding at the Connecticut Agric. Exp. Stn. Proc. 7th N.E. For. Tree Improv. Conf., Burlington, VT. pp 27-31. IV
763. Jaynes, R.A. 1961. Genetic and cytological studies in the genus *Castanea*. Ph.D. Thesis. Yale University, New Haven, CT. II, IV
764. Jaynes, R.A. 1961. Buried-inarch technique for rooting chestnut cuttings. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 52:37-39. II, IV
765. Jaynes, R.A. 1962. Chestnut chromosomes. For. Sci. 8:372-377. IV
766. Jaynes, R.A. 1963. Chestnut trees, where? everywhere! North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 54:44-46. VI
767. Jaynes, R.A. 1963. Male sterility in *Castanea*. (Abstr.). Proc. 11th Int Congr. Genetics, The Hague. p. 203. IV
768. Jaynes, R.A. 1963. Biparental determination on nut characters in *Castanea*. J. Hered. 54:84-88. IV
769. Jaynes, R.A. 1963. Connecticut hybrid chestnuts and their culture. Conn. Agric. Exp. Stn. Bull. 657. 29 pp. IV
770. Jaynes, R.A. 1964. Grafting chestnuts without stock plants. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 55:16-20. II
771. Jaynes, R.A. 1964. Interspecific crosses on the genus *Castanea*. Silvae Genet. 13:146-154. II, IV
772. Jaynes, R.A. 1965. Nurse seed grafts of chestnut species and hybrids. Proc. Am. Soc. Hort. Sci. 86:178-182. II, III
773. Jaynes, R.A. 1966. Natural regeneration from a 40-year-old Chinese Chestnut Planting. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 57:26-28. Also see J. For. 65:29-30. II
774. Jaynes, R.A. 1968. Progress with chestnuts. Hort. 46(12):16-17, 48. II, III, XII
775. Jaynes, R.A. 1968. Ornamental chestnut trees. Proc. Cent. States For. Tree Improv. Conf. 6:31-33. II

776. Jaynes, R.A. 1969. Breeding improved nut trees. Pages 276-399 in: Handbook of North American Nut Trees: R.A. Jaynes ed. IV
777. Jaynes, R.A. 1969. Seed orchards for better chestnut trees. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 60:59-61. Also see J. For. 67:453. IV
778. Jaynes, R.A. 1969. Long-term storages of chestnut seed and scion wood. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 61:38-42. II
779. Jaynes, R.A., ed. 1969. Handbook of North American Nut Trees. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. VII
780. Jaynes, R.A. 1970. The "Eaton" chestnut - a new cultivar. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 61:82-84. II
781. Jaynes, R.A. 1971. "Project village smithy". North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 62:26-29. XII
782. Jaynes, R.A. 1974. Genetics of chestnuts. USDA For. Ser. Res. Paper 17. 13 pp. IV
783. Jaynes, R.A. 1974. Will the American chestnut return? Horticulture 52(8):41-43. XII
784. Jaynes, R.A. 1974. Propagation of chestnut and other difficult to root plants from softwood cuttings. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 65:128-131. II
785. Jaynes, R.A. 1975. Chestnuts. Pages 490-503 in:Advances in Fruit Breeding. J. Janick and J.N. Moore, eds. Purdue Univ. Press. Lafayette, IN. II, III
786. Jaynes, R.A. 1975. New developments in chestnut research. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 66:43-45. XII
787. Jaynes, R.A. 1976. Biological control of blight may revive the chestnut. Front. Plant Sci. 28(2):2-3. XIX
788. Jaynes, R.A. 1976. New hope for the American chestnut. Conn. Woodlands 40(4):3-5. XII
789. Jaynes, R.A. 1976. Chestnuts. Am. Hort. 55(6):10-11,33. Reprinted: The Nutshell, North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Winter 1977 30:1-3,13. II, VII
790. Jaynes, R.A. 1978. The late, great American chestnut. Hort. May 1978 pp. 27-31. XII
791. Jaynes, R.A. 1978. Selecting and breeding blight resistant chestnut trees. Pages 4-6 in: Proc. Am. Chestnut Symp. W.L. MacDonald, F.C. Cech, J. Luchok, and H.C. Smith, eds. West Virginia University Books, Morgantown. 122 pp. IV
792. Jaynes, R.A. 1978. The American chestnut: its demise and possible recovery. In: Gardening Without Pests. S.H. Davis and F McGourty, ed. Brooklyn Botanic Garden, NY 35:52-53. XII
793. Jaynes, R.A. 1979. Chestnuts. Pages 111-127: in Nut Tree Culture in North America, R.A. Jaynes ed. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. III
794. Jaynes, R.A. 1980. Chip budding sprouted chestnut seed. Vegetative propagation, *Castanea sativa*, *Castanea dentata*, *Castanea mollissima*. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 71:53-55. II, III
795. Jaynes, R.A. 1981. Chestnut and other nut trees in the Northern U.S. Pages 53-63 in: Proc. Tree Crops for Energy Production on Farms, U.S. Dep. Energy, Solar Energy Res. Inst., Denver, CO. VII

796. Jaynes, R.A. 1981. Abnormal strains of *Endothia parasitica* associated with large surviving American chestnut trees. Page 11 in: USDA For. Ser. Gen. Tech. Rep. NE-64, H.C. Smith ed. VI, XIX
797. Jaynes, R.A. 1982. Biological control of chestnut blight: elusive but actively pursued. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 73:22. XIX
798. Jaynes, R.A. and Anagnostakis, S.L. 1971. Inhibition of *Endothia parasitica* by benomyl in field grown American chestnut trees. Plant Dis. Rep. 55(3):199-200. XVII
799. Jaynes, R.A. Anagnostakis, S.L., and Van Alfen, N.K. 1976. Chestnut research and biological control of the chestnut blight fungus. Pages 61-71 in: Perspectives in Forest Entomology. J.F. Anderson and H. Kays, eds. Academic Press, New York. 428 pp. XIX
800. Jaynes, R.A. and DePalma, N.K. 1982. Attempts to control chestnut blight with slurry and conidial sprays of hypovirulent strains. Pages 128-133 in: Proc. USDA For. Serv. Am. Chestnut Cooperators' Meet. H.C. Smith and W.L. MacDonald, eds. West Virginia University Books, Morgantown. 229 pp. XIX
801. Jaynes, R.A. and DePalma, N.K. 1984. Natural infection of nuts of *Castanea dentata* by *Endothia parasitica*. Phytopathology 74(3):296-299. XV
802. Jaynes, R.A. and DePalma, N.K. 1984. Effects of blight curing strains of native chestnuts for six years. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 75:64-71. III, XIX
803. Jaynes, R.A. and Dierauf, T.A. 1982. Hybrid chestnuts at the Lesesne Forest, Virginia. Pages 68-73 in: Proc. USDA For. Serv. Am. Chestnut Cooperators' Meet. H.C. Smith and W.L. MacDonald, eds. West Virginia University Books, Morgantown. 229 pp. IV
804. Jaynes, R.A. and Elliston, J.E. 1978. Control of *Endothia parasitica* cankers on American chestnut sprouts with hypovirulent strains. Pages 110-114 in: Proc. Am. Chestnut Symp. W.L. MacDonald, F.C. Cech, J. Luchok, and H.C. Smith, eds. West Virginia University Books, Morgantown. 122 pp. XIX
805. Jaynes, R.A. and Elliston, J.E. 1980. Pathogenicity and canker control of hypovirulent strains of *Endothia parasitica* in American chestnut. Phytopathology 70:453-456. XIX
806. Jaynes, R.A. and Elliston, J.E. 1982. Hypovirulent isolates of *Endothia parasitica* associated with large American chestnut trees. Plant Dis. 66(9):769-772. XIX
807. Jaynes, R.A. and Graves, A.H. 1963. Connecticut hybrid chestnuts and their culture. Conn. Agric. Exp. Stn. Bull. 657:29. IV
808. Jaynes, R.A. and Messner, G.A. 1967. Four years of nut grafting chestnut. Pages 305-310 in: Proc. Int. Plant Propagators Soc. II
809. Jaynes, R.A. and Van Alfen, N.K. 1974. Control of American chestnut blight by trunk injection with methyl-2-benzi-midazole carbamate(MBC). Phytopathology 64(11):1479-1480. XVII



810. Jaynes, R.A. and Van Alfen, N.K. 1978. Control of the chestnut blight fungus with injected methyl-2-benzimidazole. *Plant Dis. Rep.* 61(12):1032-1036. XVII
811. Jenkins, J.A., Blumdell, T.L., Tickle, I.J., and Hungaretti, L. 1975. The low resolution structural analysis of an acid proteinase from *Endothia parasitica*. *J. Mol. Biol.* 99:583-590. XVII
812. Jennings, D.H. 1984. Water flow through mycelia. Pages 143-164 in: *The ecology and physiology of the fungal mycelium*. D.H. Jennings and A.D.M. Rayner, eds. Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge, England. 564 pp. I
813. Jennings, O.E. 1926. Classification of the plant societies of central and western Pennsylvania. *Proc. Pa. Acad. Sci.* 1:23-55. VII
814. Johnson, G.P. 1985. Revision of *Castanea* section *Balanocastanon* Fagaceae. Ph.D. Thesis. North Carolina State University, Raleigh. 93 pp. Also see: 1988. *J. Arnold Arbor* 69(1):25-50. VII
815. Johnson, G.P., and Beckmann, R.L. 1986. Flavonoids and systematics of the Genus *Castanea*. (Abstr.). *Am. J. Bot.* 73(5):769. II
816. Johnson, W.T. 1956. On the biology and control of the North American chestnut weevils. Ph.D. Thesis. University of Maryland, College Park. 88 pp. V
817. Johnson, W.T. 1957. Chestnut insects and their control North. *Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep.* 48:51-58. V
818. Johnson, W.T. 1969. Plants pests. Pages 67-168 in: *Handbook of North American Nut Trees*. R.A. Jaynes, ed. V
819. Jones, C., Griffin, G.J., and Elkins, J.R. 1980. Association of climatic stress with blight on Chinese chestnut in the eastern United States. *Plant Dis.* 64:1001-1004. II, VII
820. Jones, D.F. 1956. Genetics of tree crops. *North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep.* 47:76-79. IV
821. Jones, G.S. 1947. Chinese chestnuts in the Chattahoochee Valley. *North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep.* 38:92-94. II
822. Jones, J.H. 1984. Leaf architectural and cuticular analyses of extant Fagaceae and Fagaceous leaves from the Paleocene of southeastern North America. Ph.D. Thesis. Indiana University, Bloomington. 425 pp. I, VII
823. Jones, T.B., Anderson, A.J., and Albersheim, P. 1972. Host-pathogen interactions IV. Studies on the polysaccharide-degrading enzymes secreted by *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *lycopersici*. *Physiol. Plant Pathol.* 2:153-166. XVI
824. Jones, W.G. 1971. Successful nut tree plantings on bituminous soil banks in Pennsylvania. *North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep.* 62:22-25. II
825. Jordan, W.H. 1912. Director's Report for 1912. *New York Agric. Exp. Stn. Bull.* 356, p. 559. X, XII
826. Justus, L. 1966. Last of the native chestnuts. *Forest Farmer* 26(1):17-19. XII
827. Kadis, S., Ciegler, A., and Ajl, S.J. 1972. *Microbial Toxins*, Vol. VIII, Fungal Toxins. Academic Press, New York. I
828. Kailides, D.S. 1967. The ink-disease and *Endothia* cancer of chestnut in Greece. *Das. Chron.* 9(107):13-25. XIII

829. Kalyanasundaram, R. and Charudattan, R. 1966. Toxins and plant diseases. J. Sci. Industr. Res. 25:63-73. I
830. Kaufert, F.H. 1977. Prospects for American chestnut (*Castanea dentata*) plantings in Minnesota and neighboring Upper Mississippi Valley states. Minn. Agric. Exp. Stn. Misc. Rep. 144. III
831. Kays, S.J., McCarter, S.M., Mathur, D.D., and Payne, J.A. 1978. Controlled atmosphere storage of Chinese chestnuts, *Castanea mollissima* (Abstr.). HortScience 13(3):391. II
832. Kays, S.J. and Payne, J.A. 1983. Ethylene production during involucre dehiscence of the Chinese chestnut. HortScience 18(2):238-240.-I, II
833. Keefer, W.E. 1914. Pathological histology of the *Endothia* canker of chestnut. Phytopathology 4:191-200. XVII
834. Keever, C. 1953. Present composition of some stands of the former oak-chestnut forest in the southern Blue Ridge Mountains. Ecology 34:44-54. VIII
835. Keever, C. 1973. Distribution of major forest species in southeastern Pennsylvania. Ecol. Monogr. 43:303-327. VII
836. Kelley, A.P. 1924. Chestnut trees surviving blight. Science 60(1552):292-293. VI
837. Kelley, A.P. 1940. The chestnut blight and its relation to the principle of disease resistance. Science 41(2360):290-291. XVI
838. Kelley, A.P. 1944. The present status of American chestnut in Southeastern Pennsylvania. 1. Historical, Recent Studies. In *Castanea dentata* (Borkh.), A common American species. Aug. 15, 1952. Landenberg Laboratory, Landenberg, PA. 11 pp. VI, VII
839. Kendeigh, S.C. 1942. Research areas in the National Parks, January 1942. Ecology 23:236-238. VII
840. Kessler, K.J., Jr. 1966. Xylem sap as a growth medium for four tree wilt fungi. Phytopathology 56:1165-1169. I
841. Keys, R.N. 1978. Prospects for vegetative propagation in the genus *Castanea*. Pages 10-16 in: Proc. Am. Chestnut Symp. W.L. MacDonald, F.C. Cech, J. Luchok, and H.C. Smith, eds. West Virginia University Books, Morgantown. 122 pp. II
842. Keys, R.N. and Cech, F.C. 1979. Growth and differentiation of American chestnut callus cultures. Proc. NE. For. Tree Improv. Conf., Durham, NH 26:13-24. II
843. Keys, R.N. and Cech, F.C. 1981. Plantlet formation in American chestnut embryonic tissue in vitro *Castanea dentata*. Pages 189-194 in: Proc. NC. Tree Improv. Conf. Dep. For. University of Wisconsin, Madison. III
844. Keys, R.N. and Cech, F.C. 1982. Propagation of American chestnut *in vitro*. Pages 106-110 in: Proc. USDA For. Serv. Am. Chestnut Cooperators' Meet. H.C. Smith and W.L. MacDonald, eds. West Virginia University Books, Morgantown. 229 pp. III
845. Keys, R.N. and Cech, F.C. 1987. Requirements for the uniform growth of callus cultures of four species of *Castanea*. W.Va. For. Note 13:19-24. II, III

846. Keys, R.N. Cech, F.C., and MacDonald, W. 1975. Performance of Chinese and hybrid chestnut after 20 years; North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 66:57-61. II, IV
847. Keys, R.N., Cech, F.C., and MacDonald, W. 1976. Survival, growth, and resistance to chestnut blight of chestnut hybrids and selected families of Chinese chestnut 20 years after establishment. Pages 29-36 in: Proc. 23rd NE For. Tree Improv. Conf. II, IV
848. Keys, R.N. and MacDonald, W.L. 1977. Evaluation of four 25-year-old open-pollinated families of Chinese chestnut resistant to chestnut blight caused by *Endothia parasitica*. Proc. NE For. Tree Improv. Conf. College Park MD. 24:73-83. II, XIX
849. King, P.B. and Stupka, A. 1950. The Great Smoky Mountains - their geology and natural history. Sci. Mon. 71:31-43. VII
850. Kirkham, D.S. 1959. Host Factors in the physiology of diseases. Plant pathology-problems and progress. 1908-1958. Am. Phytopathol. Soc., Golden Jubilee Anniversary 18:110-118. XVI
851. Kittredge, J., Jr. 1913. Notes on the chestnut bark disease (*Diaporthe parasitica* Murrill) in Petersham, Mass. Harvard For. Club Bull. 2:13-22. XIV
852. Kobayashi, T. 1970. Taxonomic studies of Japanese Diaporthaceae with special reference to their life-histories. Ringyo Shikenjo Kenkyu Hokoku 226. Tokyo, Japan. 242 pp. I
853. Kobayashi, T. and Ito, K. 1956. Notes on the genus *Endothia* in Japan. I. Species of *Endothia* collected in Japan. Government For. Exp. Stn., Tokyo, Japan Bull. 92. XIII
854. Kohr, C. 1984. Raising chestnuts in Pennsylvania. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 75:54-57. II
855. Korstian, C.F. 1915. Pathogenicity of the chestnut bark disease. Nebraska Univ. For. Club Annu. 6:45-66. X, XVI
856. Korstian, C.F. 1924. The tragedy of chestnut. South. Lumberman 117:180-183. XII
857. Korstian, C.F. and Stickel, P.W. 1927. The natural replacement of blight-killed chestnut in the hardwood forests of the northeast. J. Agric. Res., USDA. Misc. Circ. 34(100):631-648. VIII
858. Kosuge, J. 1969. The role of phenolics in host response to infection. Ann. Rev. Phytopathol. 7:195-221. XVI, XVII
859. Krul, W.R. and Combs, M. 1975. A device for comparing callus growth rates *in vitro*. Plant Physiol. 5(3):578-580. I
860. Kubowitz, F. 1938. Spaltung und Resynthese der Polyphenoloxidase und des Hamocyanins. Biochem. Z. 299:32-57. I, XX
861. Kugler, F. 1959. Uber welkaktive Inhaltsstoffe von *Endothia parasitica* (Murr.) And. und *Fusarium solani* (Mart.) v. *Martii*. Promotionsarbeit Mr. 2816. Von der Eldgenossischen Technischen Hochschule in Zurich. Juris-Verlag, Zurich. XI, XVII
862. Kuhler, A.W. 1964. Potential natural vegetation of the United States. Am. Geogr. Soc., N.Y. Special Publ. No. 36. VII

863. Kuhlman, E.G. 1978. The devastation of American chestnut by blight. Pages 1-3 in: Proc. Am. Chestnut Symp. W.L. MacDonald, F.C. Cech, J. Luchok, and H.C. Smith, eds. West Virginia University Books, Morgantown. 122 pp. XII
864. Kuhlman, E.G. 1978. Interactions of virulent and hypovirulent strains of *Endothia parasitica* on American chestnuts in North Carolina. Pages 115-117 in: Proc. Am. Chestnut Symp. W.L. MacDonald, F.C. Cech, J. Luchok, and H.C. Smith, eds. West Virginia University Books, Morgantown. 122 pp. XIX
865. Kuhlman, E.G. 1981. Hypovirulence offers hope, not facts. USDA For. Serv. Am. Chestnut Cooperators' Meet. Gen. Tech. Rep. NE-64:19-20. XIX
866. Kuhlman, E.G. 1982. Summary of relationships among swollen superficial cankers, survival of American chestnut trees, and hypovirulence in *Endothia parasitica* at Southeastern Forest Experiment Station. Pages 24-34 in: Proc. USDA For. Serv. Am. Chestnut Cooperators' Meet. H.C. Smith and W.L. MacDonald, eds. West Virginia University Books, Morgantown. 229 pp. XVI, XIX
867. Kuhlman, E.G. 1982. Vegetative compatibility and hypovirulence conversion in *Endothia parasitica*. Pages 210-217 in: Proc. USDA For. Serv. Am. Chestnut Cooperators' Meet. H.C. Smith and W.L. MacDonald, eds. West Virginia University Books, Morgantown. 229 pp. XVI, XIX
868. Kuhlman, E.G. 1983. Effects of hypovirulence in *Cryphonectria parasitica* and of secondary blight infections on die-back of American chestnut trees. *Phytopathology* 73(7):1030-1034. XIV, XIX
869. Kuhlman, E.G. and Bhattacharyya, H. 1984. Vegetative compatibility and hypovirulence conversion among naturally occurring isolates of *Cryphonectria parasitica* cause of swollen cankers on American chestnuts. *Phytopathology* 74(6):659-664. XIV, XIX
870. Kuhlman, E.G., Bhattacharyya, H., Nash, B.L., Double, M.L., and MacDonald, W.L. 1984. Identifying hypovirulent isolates of *Cryphonectria parasitica* with broad conversion capacity. *Phytopathology* 74(6):676-682. XIV, XIX
871. Labarere, J., Begueret, J., and Bernet, J. 1974. Incompatibility in *Podospora anserina*: comparative properties of the antagonistic cytoplasmic factors of a nonallelic system. *J. Bact.* 120:854-860. XI, XVIII
872. Lagerstedt, H.B. 1987. A review of chestnut propagation. pages 56-61 in: Chestnuts and creating a commercial chestnut industry. Proc. 2nd Pacific NW Chestnut Congr. M.S. Burnett and R.D. Wallace, eds. 120 pp. II
873. Lamy, C.E. 1860. *Sphaeria radicalis*. Simples apercu sur les Pl. Crypt, et Agam. du Dept. Haute Vienne. C.R. 26 Session Cong. Sci. France, Limoges. September, 1859. p. 31. XI, XX
874. Laycock, G. 1984. Fungus versus fungus. *Audubon* 86(3):42-45. XIX
875. Leach, J.G. 1940. Insects and fungus diseases. Pages 257-259 in: *Insect Transmission of Plant Diseases*. McGraw-Hill, New York. 615 pp. I

876. Lee, S.L. 1977. The mechanism of *Endothia parasitica* acid protease action on dipeptide substrates. II. Mixed infection of cowpea seedlings and protoplasts with two related strains of cowpea mosaic virus. Ph.D. Thesis. Univ. of California, Berkeley. 196 pp. XVII
877. Leopold, D.J. 1984. Forest development, patterns and processes following successive clearcuts in the southern Appalachians. Ph.D. Thesis. Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind. 226 pp. VI
878. Leopold, D.J., Parker, G.R., and Swank, W.T. 1985. Forest development after successive clear cuts in the Southern Appalachians, USA. For. Ecol. Manage. 13(1-2):83-120. VII
879. Levin, B.R. and Lenski, R.E. 1983. Coevolution in bacteria and their viruses and plasmids. Pages 99-127 in: Coevolution. D.J. Futuyma and M. Slatkin, eds. Sinauer Press, Sunderland, Massachusetts. I, XVIII
880. L'Hostis, B., Hiremath, S.T., Rhoades, R.E., and Ghabrial, S.A. 1985. Lack of sequence homology between dsRNA from European and American hypovirulent strains of *Endothia parasitica*. J. Gen. Virol. 66:351-355. XVIII
881. Likins, T.M. and MacDonald, W.L. 1987. Comparison of *Endothia parasitica* isolates from selected sites in Michigan and West Virginia. (Abstr.). Phytopathology 77(12):1771. XV
882. Lilly, V.G. and Barnett, H.L. 1951. Physiology of the Fungi. McGraw-Hill, New York. 464 pp. XI
883. Lilly, V.G. and Barnett, H.L. 1953. The utilization of sugars by fungi. W. Va. Agric. Exp. Stn. Bull. 362 T. 58 pp. XI
884. Lindau, G. 1897. *Endothia*. Page 478 in Engler und Prantl., Die Natuerlichen Pflanzenfamilien. 1 Teil. 1 Abteilung. p. 478. XIII
885. Lindberg, G.D. 1959. A transmissible disease of *Helminthosporium victoriae*. Phytopathology 49:29-32. I
886. Lindberg, G.D. 1960. Reduction in pathogenicity and toxin production in diseased *Helminthosporium victoriae*. Phytopathology 50:457-460. I
887. Lindberg, S.E. and Lovett, G.M. 1985. Field measurement of particle dry deposition rates to foliage and inert surfaces in a forest canopy. Environ. Sci. Technol. 19(3):238-244. VII
888. Ling, H. and Ling, M. 1974. Genetic control of somatic cell fusion in a Myxomycete. Hered. 32:95-104. XI
889. Little, E.L., Jr. 1976. Atlas of United States Trees, Vol. 4. Minor Eastern Hardwoods. U.S. Dep. Agric. Misc. Publ. 1342. 17 pp., 230 maps. VII
890. Little, E.L., Jr. 1979. Checklist of native and naturalized trees of the United States, including Alaska. U.S. Dep. Agric. Handbook 541. 375 pp. VII
891. Little, E.L., Jr. and Diller, J.D. 1964. The Clapper chestnut, a hybrid forest tree. J. For. 62:109-110. IV
892. Loeb, R.E. 1984. An evaluation of the accuracy and reliability of the pollen record in representing regional forest change in the past century. Ph.D. Thesis. New York University, New York. 371 pp. VII
893. Loeb, R.E. 1987. Pre-european settlement forest composition in east New Jersey and southeastern New York. Am. Midl. Nat. 118(2):414-423. VII

894. Long, W.H. 1914. The death of chestnuts and oaks due to *Armillaria mellea*. U.S. Dep. Agric. Bull. 89, May 22, 1914. 9 pp. V, XI
895. Loomis, W.D. and Battaile, J. 1966. Plant phenolic compounds and the isolation of plant enzymes. *Phytochem.* 5:423-438. I
896. Lowry, O.H., Rosenburgh, N., Farr, A., and Randall, R. 1951. Protein measured with the Folin phenol reagent. *J. Biol. Chem.* 193:265-275. I
897. Ludwig, R.A. 1960. Toxins. Pages 315-357 in: *Plant Pathology, An Advanced Treatise*, Vol. II, The Pathogen J.G. Horsfall and A.E. Diamond, eds. Academic Press, New York. I, XVII
898. Luke, H.H. and Biggs, R.H. 1976. Phytopathogenic toxins from fungi: An overview. In: *Mycotoxins and Other Fungal Related Food Problems*. J.V. Rodricks, ed. *Adv. Chem. Ser.* 149 Am. Chem. Soc., Washington, DC. I, XI
899. Lutgen, J.R. 1964. The nut trees of Western New York. *North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep.* 55:112-116. III, VI
900. Lutgen, J.R. 1966. Blight resistant American chestnut. *North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep.* 57:29-31. VI, XIX
901. MacDaniels, L.H. 1955. Stock-scion incompatibility in nut trees. *North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep.* 46:92-97. I
902. MacDaniels, L.H. 1961. Nut growing in Yugoslavia. *North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep.* 52:26-31. I
903. MacDaniels, L.H. 1969. Nut growing. *N.Y.S. Col. Agriculture. Cornell Ext. Bull.* 701 30 pp. I
904. MacDaniels, L.H. 1986. Recollections of a lifetime of work with the Chestnut. *J. Am. Chestnut Found.* 1(2):6-8. III, XII
905. MacDonald, R.D. 1964. Establishment of continuous forest inventory on University of Tennessee land in Morgan and Scott Counties. Master's Thesis. University of Tennessee, Knoxville. 117 pp. VII
906. MacDonald, R.D. 1969. American chestnut - a struggle for existence. In: *The Explorer*, Vol. 11, No. 1. *Natl. Sci. Mus.*, Cleveland, Ohio. XII
907. MacDonald, R.D. and Thor, E. 1967. American chestnut in the Southern Appalachians *J. For.* 65:121-122. VI
908. MacDonald, R.D., Thor, E., and Andes, J.O. 1962. American chestnut breeding program at the University of Tennessee. *North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep.* 53:19-21. IV
909. MacDonald, W.L., Cech, F.C., Luchok, J., and Smith, H.L. eds. 1978. *Proc. Am. Chestnut Symp.* West Virginia University Books, Morgantown. 122 pp. III, XII, XVI, XVII, XIX
910. MacDonald, W.L. and Double, M.L. 1978. Frequency of vegetative compatibility types of *Endothia parasitica* in two areas of West Virginia. Pages 103-105 in: *Proc. Am. Chestnut Symp.* W.L. MacDonald, F.C. Cech, J. Luchok, and H.C. Smith, eds. West Virginia University Books, Morgantown. 122 pp. XVI
911. MacDonald, W.L. and Double, M.L. 1981. Effectiveness of slurry treatments in controlling individual *Endothia parasitica* cankers on American chestnut (Abstr.). *USDA For. Serv. Am. Chestnut Cooperators' Meet. Gen. Tech. Rep.* NE-64:6. III, XVI

912. MacDonald, W.L. and Double, M.L. 1985. Sporulation of virulent *Endothia parasitica* cankers on American Chestnut after exposure to virulent and hypovirulent inoculum for one year. (Abstr.). *Phytopathology* 75(11):1322. XV, XIX
913. MacDonald, W.L., Hindal, D.F., and Kaczmarczyk, W.J. 1982. Summary of *Endothia parasitica*-hypovirulence research at West Virginia University. Pages 18-23 in: Proc. USDA For. Serv. Am. Chestnut Cooperators' Meet. H.C. Smith and W.L. MacDonald, eds. West Virginia University Books, Morgantown. 229 pp. XIX
914. Mackey, H.E. 1977. Survival of sprouts of *Castanea dentata* in a former oak-chestnut forest. *North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep.* 68:127-130. VI
915. Mackey, H.E. 1977. Survival of shrubs of American chestnut. *North. Nut Grow. Assoc., The Nutshell* 30(2):3 VI
916. Mackey, H.E., Jr. and Sivec, N. 1973. The present composition of a former oak-chestnut forest in the Allegheny Mountains of Western Pennsylvania. *Ecology* 54(4):915-919. VII
917. MacMillan, J.D. and Sheiman, M.I. 1974. Pectic enzymes. Pages 101-130 in: *Food Related Enzymes* J.R. Whitaker, ed. Adv. Chem. Ser. 136 Am. Chem. Soc., Washington, DC. I
918. Magnini, E. 1981. Possibilita della lotta biologica control il cancro, corticale del castagno. *Ital. For. Mont.* 36:55-66. XIX, XX
919. Manson, M. 1912. Chestnut tree disease. *Am. For.* 18:286. XI, XII
920. Manson, M. 1912. The chestnut tree disease. *Science n.s.* 35:269, 270. X, XII
921. Marlatt, C.L. 1911. Pests and parasites. *Natl. Geogr. Magazine* 17:343-345. I, X
922. Masee, G. 1910. American chestnut disease. Pages 210-211 in: *Diseases of Cultivated Plants and Trees.* X, XII
923. Mathew, A.G. and Parpia, A.B. 1971. Food browning as a polyphenol reaction. *Adv. Food Res.* 19:75-144. I
924. Mattoon, M.A. 1926(?). Chestnut. From tree to tannin. *Amer. For.* 32:1221-1271. III
925. Mattoon, W.R. 1909. Chestnut. Origin and early development of chestnut sprouts. *For. Quarterly* 7:34-47. III, X
926. Maxwell, D.P. 1973. Oxalate formation in *Whetzelinia sclerotiorum* by oxaloacetate acetylhydrolase. *Physiol. Plant Pathol.* 3:279-288. I, XI
927. May, C. and Davidson, R.W. 1960. *Endothia parasitica* associated with a canker of live oak. *Plant Dis. Rep.* 44:754. XIV
928. Mayer, W. 1959. Uber ein zweites Vorkommen von Hamamelitannin. *Naturw.* 46:206. I, XX
929. Mayer, W. 1971. Uber die Gerbstoffe aus dem Holz der Edelkastanie und Eiche. *Leder* 22:277-283. I, XVII, XX
930. McCarroll, D.R. 1978. Pathogenesis of *Endothia parasitica* (Murr.) A. and A.. Ph.D. Thesis. University of Tennessee, Knoxville. 156 pp. XIV

931. McCarroll, D.R. and Thor, E. 1978. Death of a chestnut: the host pathogen interaction. Pages 25-26 in: Proc. Am. Chestnut Symp. W.L. MacDonald, F.C. Cech, J. Luchok, and H.C. Smith, eds. West Virginia University Books, Morgantown. 122 pp. XVI
932. McCarroll, D.R. and Thor, E. 1978. The role of oxalic acid in the pathogenesis of *Endothia parasitica*. Pages 60-63 in: Proc. Am. Chestnut Symp. W.L. MacDonald, F.C. Cech, J. Luchok, and H.C. Smith, eds. West Virginia University Books, Morgantown. 122 pp. XVI, XVII
933. McCarroll, D.R. and Thor, E. 1985. Do "toxins" affect pathogenesis by *Endothia parasitica*? *Physiol. Plant Pathol.* 26(3):357-366. XVI, XVII
934. McCarroll, D.R. and Thor, E. 1985. Pectolytic, cellulytic and proteolytic activities expressed by cultures of *Endothia parasitica*, and inhibition of these activities by components extracted from Chinese and American chestnut inner bark. *Physiol. Plant Pathol.* 26:367-378. XVI, XVII
935. McCarter, S.M., Kays, S.J., Payne, J.A., and Shokes, F.M. 1979. Occurrence of micro-organisms in Chinese chestnuts at harvest and during storage (Abstr.). *Phytopathology* 69(5):530. II
936. McCarter, S.M., Kays, S.J., Payne, J.A., and Shokes, F.M. 1980. Influence of oxygen concentrations on Chinese chestnuts and their spoilage organisms. *Plant Dis.* 64(5):471-475. II
937. McCarthy, J.R. 1912. Chestnut tree blight in Pennsylvania. *Am. Lumberman.* 1926. p. 51. X, XII
938. McCarthy, M.A. and Meredith, F.I. 1988. Nutrient data in chestnuts consumed in the USA. *Econ. Bot.* 42(1):29-36. II, III
939. McCormack, D.A. 1973. What Stronghold is doing about chestnut. *North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep.* 64:66-68. III, XII
940. McCormick, J.E. and Platt, R.B. 1980. Recovery of an Appalachian forest following the chestnut blight. *Am. Midl. Nat.* 104:264-273. VIII
941. McDowell, L.L. and DeHertogh, A.A. 1968. Metabolism of sporulation in filamentous fungi. I. Glucose and acetate oxidation in sporulation and nonsporulation cultures of *Endothia parasitica*. *Can. J. Bot.* 46:449-451. XV, XVI
942. McEvoy, T.J. and Griffin, G.J. 1978. Use of hypo-virulent cultures of *Endothia parasitica* for the biological control of chestnut blight in young even-aged stands (Abstr.). *Va. J. Sci.* 29(2):43. XIX
943. McKay, J.W. 1939. Male sterility in *Castanea*. *Proc. Am. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 37:509-510. II
944. McKay, J.W. 1942. Self-sterility in the Chinese chestnut (*Castanea mollissima*). *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 41:156-160. II
945. McKay, J.W. 1947. Results of a Chinese chestnut rootstock experiment. *North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep.* 38:83-85. II
946. McKay, J.W. 1949. Certain techniques used in breeding work with nut trees. *North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep.* 40:152-154. IV
947. McKay, J.W. 1952. Chestnuts again. *Va. Wildl.* 14:16-18. VI
948. McKay, J.W. 1955. A crucial test of grafted chestnut trees. *North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep.* 46:98-104. III



949. McKay, J.W. 1956. Orange-kernel chestnut. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 47:45-47. II, III
950. McKay, J.W. 1960. Seed and seedling characters as tools in speeding up chestnut breeding. Proc. Am. Soc. Hort. Sci. 75:322-325. II, III
951. McKay, J.W. 1961. First year's results of grafting nine selections of Chinese chestnut on seven-year-old seedling trees. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 52:34-36. II
952. McKay, J.W. 1963. Location of F<sub>1</sub> Chinese-American chestnut hybrids produced by U.S. Dep. Agric. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 54:50-51. IV
953. McKay, J.W. 1963. Comparative evaluation of Crane and Nanking Chinese chestnuts. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 54:46-49. II
954. McKay, J.W. 1964. Twins in Chinese chestnut. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 55:20-23. II
955. McKay, J.W. 1970. A 24-year-old Nanking chestnut grafted on a scarlet oak. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 61:94-97. II
956. McKay, J.W. 1972. Pollination of chestnut by honey bees. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 63:83-86. IV
957. McKay, J.W. and Berry, F.H. 1960. Introduction and distribution of Chinese chestnuts (*Castanea mollissima*) in the United States. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 51:31-36. II
958. McKay, J.W. and Crane, H.L. 1938. Zenia in the chestnut. Science 89:348-349. II, V
959. McKay, J.W. and Crane, H.L. 1938. The immediate effect of pollen on the fruit of the chestnut. Proc. Am. Soc. Hort. Sci. 36:293-298. IV
960. McKay, J.W. and Crane, H.L. 1951. Preliminary results from training Chinese chestnut trees to different heights of head. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 42:22-29. II
961. McKay, J.W. and Crane, H.L. 1953. Chinese chestnut - a promising new orchard crop. Econ. Bot. 7:228-242. II
962. McKay, J.W. and Crane, H.L. 1954. Blossoming characteristics of horticultural varieties and seedling progenies of Chinese chestnuts. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 45:93-98. II
963. McKay, J.W. and Crane, H.L. 1956. Variability in chestnut progenies as related to breeding and propagation. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 47:90-94. IV
964. McKay, J.W. and Gossard, A.C. 1959. Effect of nut size on growth of Chinese chestnut seedlings. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 50:56-60. II
965. McKay, J.W. and Jaynes, R.A. 1969. Chestnuts. Pages 264-86 in: Handbook of North American Nut Trees. R.A. Jaynes ed. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. III
966. McKeen, C.D. 1985. Chestnut blight and the survival of *Castanea dentata* in southern Ontario, Canada. (Abstr.). Can. J. Plant Pathol. 7(4):446. VI, XII
967. McKeen, C.D. and Ambrose, J. 1987. The potential for a return of *Castanea dentata* in southern Ontario, Canada. (Abstr.). Can. J. Plant Pathol. 9(3):282-283. VI

968. McManus, P.S., Ewers, F.W., and Fulbright, D.W. 1988. The effect of *Endothia parasitica* on water relations and xylem function in American Chestnut. (Abstr.). Am. J. Bot. 75(6 part 2):37-38. XVI
969. McPheeters, K., Skirvin, R.M., and Bly-Monnen, C.A. 1980. Culture of chestnut *Castanea* spp. *in vitro* (Abstr.). HortScience 15(3)sec.2:417-418. II
970. Meacham, M.R. 1918. Part I: The hydrogen ion concentration necessary to inhibit the growth of four different wood-destroying fungi in synthetic and malt culture media. Part II: A proposed method for the study of the influence of the acidity of the host plants upon the growth of *Endothia parasitica*, with some data of a preliminary character. Ph. D. Thesis. Syracuse University. Syracuse, NY. XI, XVII
971. Meredith, F.I., McCarthy, M.A., and Leffler, R. 1988. Amino acid concentrations and comparison of different hydrolysis procedures for American and foreign chestnuts. J. Agric. Food Chem. 36(6):1172-1175. II, XVII
972. Merkel, H.W. 1906. A deadly fungus on the American chestnut. New York Zool. Soc. Annu. Rep. for 1905 10:97-103. X, XII
973. Merriam, C.H. 1894. The geographic distribution of animals and plants in North America. Pages 203-214 in: U.S. Dep. Agric. Yearbook. Washington, DC. VII, IX
974. Merrill, S., Jr. and Crane, H.L. 1961. Performance of Chinese chestnut clones in southwest Mississippi and their responses to fertilization. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 52:64-68. II
975. Merrill, W. 1967. Analysis of some epidemics of forest tree diseases (Abstr.). Phytopathology 57:822. I
976. Merrill, W. 1975. American chestnut and chestnut-oak not reservoirs of the oak wilt fungus in Pennsylvania. Plant Dis. Rep. 59(7):564-566. I, III
977. Metcalf, H. 1907. Diseases of ornamental trees. Pages 483-494 in: U.S. Dep. Agric. Yearbook 1907 Washington, D.C. I, X
978. Metcalf, H. 1908. Bark disease of the chestnut. The Nut Grower 6(7):1-3, 5. X, XII
979. Metcalf, H. 1908. The bark disease of the chestnut. Am. Fruits 8(3):9, 20. X, XII
980. Metcalf, H. 1908. The immunity of the Japanese chestnut to the bark disease. USDA Bur. Plant Ind. Bull. 121. II, XII, X
981. Metcalf, H. 1910. The present status of the bark disease of the chestnut. Science n.s. 31:239. X, XII
982. Metcalf, H. 1912. Phytopathological notes. Phytopathology 2:91. XII
983. Metcalf, H. 1912. Further notes on the chestnut bark disease. Phytopathology 2:97. X, XII
984. Metcalf, H. 1912. The chestnut bark disease. J. Econ. Entomol. 5:222-226. X, XII
985. Metcalf, H. 1912. Phytopathological notes. Phytopathology 2:128. X, XII
986. Metcalf, H. 1912. Diseases of the chestnut and other trees. Trans. of the Mass. Hort. Soc. Part 1. pp. 69-95. I, X

987. Metcalf, H. 1913. The chestnut bark disease. Pages 363-372 in: U.S. Dep. Agric. Yearbook, 1912. X, XII
988. Metcalf, H. 1916. The chestnut bark disease. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 7:41-48. X, XII
989. Metcalf, H. and Collins, J.F. 1909. The present status of the chestnut bark disease. Pages 45-54 in: USDA Bur. Plant Ind. Bull. 141. Part V. X, XII
990. Metcalf, H. and Collins, J.F. 1910. The chestnut bark disease. Science n.s. 31:748. X, XII
991. Metcalf, H. and Collins, J.F. 1911. Further notes on the bark diseases of the chestnut. Phytopathology 1:106. X, XII
992. Metcalf, H. and Collins, J.F. 1911. The control of the chestnut bark disease. U.S. Dep. Agric. Farmers' Bull. 467, 24 pp. X, XII, XIX
993. Metcalf, H. and Collins, J.F. 1912. The present known distribution of the chestnut bark disease. Science n.s. 35:420. XII
994. Meyer, F.N. 1911. Agricultural explorations in the fruit and nut orchards in China. U.S. Dept. Agric. Bull. 204. II
995. Micales, J.A. 1985. The chemotaxonomy of the fungal genus *Endothia* Fr. Ph. D. Thesis. Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg. 426 pp. XVII G
996. Micales, J.A. and Stipes, R.J. 1987. A reexamination of the fungal genera *Endothia* and *Cryphonectria*. Phytopathology 77:650-654. XVII G
997. Micales, J.A., Willey, R.L., Stipes, R.J., Hindel, D.F., and MacDonald, W.L. 1983. Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of six morphological groups of *Endothia parasitica*. (Abstr.) Phytopathology 73(6):968. XIV G
998. Mickleborough, J. 1908. The blight on chestnut tree. Conservation 14:585-588. X, XII
999. Mickleborough, J. 1909. A report on the chestnut tree blight, the fungus *Diaporthe parasitica*, Murrill. Dep. For., Commonw. Pa. X, XII
1000. Milbrath, D.G. 1945. (No title). Bur. Plant Pathol. Calif. Dep. Agric. Rep. 34:213-227. XII
1001. Milde, M.H., DePeyster, S.L., Slate, G.L., and Jaynes, R.A. 1983. Index North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 1910-1975, Vols. 1-66. 153 pp. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. I
1002. Millard, B. 1910. The passing of the chestnut tree. Munsey's Magazine 43:758-765. X, XII
1003. Miller, D.D. 1987. Chestnut mycorrhizae and implications for tree production. Pages 52-55 in: Chestnuts and creating a commercial chestnut industry. Proc. 2nd Pacific NW Chestnut Congr. M.S. Burnett and R.D. Wallace, eds. 120 pp. III
1004. Miller, G. 1987. Considerations for commercial chestnut production in Eastern USA. Pages 5-16 in: Chestnuts and creating a commercial chestnut industry. Proc. 2nd Pacific NW Chestnut Congr. M.S. Burnett and R.D. Wallace, eds. 120 pp. III

1005. Miller, G. 1987. Observations on chestnut research and production in Europe. Pages 72-78 in: Chestnuts and creating a commercial chestnut industry. Proc. 2nd Pacific NW Chestnut Congr. M.S. Burnett and R.D. Wallace, eds. 120 pp. III
1006. Miller, G. 1988. Chestnuts: making a comeback? West. Fruit Grow. 108(4):20-21. VII
1007. Miller, J.A. 1987. Fighting Fungi with Fungi. BioScience 37(4):248-250. XIX
1008. Miller, R.B. and Tehon, R.T. 1929. Native and naturalized trees of Illinois. Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 18:1-3371. VII
1009. Mittempergher, L. 1978. The present status of chestnut blight in Italy. Pages 34-37 in: Proc. Am. Chestnut Symp. W.L. MacDonald, F.C. Cech, J. Luchok, and H.C. Smith, eds. West Virginia University Books, Morgantown. 122 pp. XII
1010. Moffitt E.M and Lister, R.M. 1975. Application of a serological screening test for detecting double-stranded RNA mycoviruses. Phytopathology 65:851-859. XVIII
1011. Montagne, C. 1834. Notice sur les Plantes Cryptogames recemment decouvertes en France, contenant aussi l'indication precise des localites de quelques especes les plus rares de la Flore francaise. Anna. Sci. Nat. 2 Ser. Tome 1. p. 295. VII, IX
1012. Montagne, C. 1840. Plantes cellulaires exotiques. Cryptogamarum Guianensium. Annales des Sciences Naturelles. Botanique. 2 Ser. Tome 13. p. 359. VII, IX
1013. Montagne, C. 1855. Cryptogamia guyanensis. Anna. Sci. Nat. Bot. 4 Ser. Tome 3. pp. 123-124. VII, IX
1014. Moon, F.F. 1909. Report on the Highlands of the Hudson Forest Reservation. Fifteenth Annu. Rep. For., Fish and Game Comm. of N.Y. p. 226. VII, X
1015. Moore, J.C. 1963. Propagation of chestnuts and Camellia by nurse seed grafts. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 54:88-89. II
1016. Morris, R.T. 1909. Chestnut timber going to waste. Conservation 15:226. III, X
1017. Morris, R.T. 1911. Notes on immunity of chestnuts from the bark disease at Stanford, Conn. Proc. North. Fruit Grow. Assoc. Second Meet. VI, X, XIX
1018. Morris, R.T. 1915. Chestnut blight resistance. J. Hered. 5:26-29. X, XIX
1019. Morris, R.T. 1916. Notes on the Chinquapins. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 7:15-24. II, X
1020. Moss, A.E. 1973. Chestnut and its demise in Connecticut. Connecticut Woodlands 38(1):7-13. XII
1021. Moss, M.O. 1972. Aflatoxin and related mycotoxins. In: Phytochemical Ecology. J.B. Harborne, ed. Proc. Phytochem. Soc. Academic Press, New York. I
1022. Mowry, J.B. 1911. The chestnut bark disease. Office of the Comm. For. Rhode Island. Leaflet 6. X, XII
1023. Mudge, G.E. 1977. Tree hardiness and freeze injury on chestnuts. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 68:107-108. II, III

1024. Mulford, W. 1902. First annual report of the forester. Conn. Agric. Exp. Stn. 25th Annu. Rep. New Haven, CT. VII, X
1025. Muller, E. 1979. Factors influencing asexual and sexual sporulation in fungi (mainly ascomycetes). Pages 265-282 in: The Whole Fungus. K. Bryce Kendrick, ed. Natl. Mus. Nat. Sci., Natl. Mus. Can. and The Kananaskis Foundation, Ottawa. XV
1026. Muller, E. and von Arx, J.A. 1973. Pyrenomycetes: Meliolales, Coronophorales, Sphaeriales. Pages 87-132 in: The Fungi. Vol. IV. Academic Press, New York. XI
1027. Muller, K.O. 1959. Hypersensitivity. Pages 469-519 in: Plant Pathology Vol. 1. J.G. Horsfall and A.E. Dimond eds. Academic Press, New York. I, XVI
1028. Murdoch, J., Jr. 1912. Chestnut, its market in Mass. Mass. State Forester. Unnumbered Bulletin. III, X
1029. Murrill, W.A. 1906. A serious chestnut disease. J. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 7:143-153. X, XII
1030. Murrill, W.A. 1906. Further remarks on a serious chestnut disease. J. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 7:203-211. X, XII
1031. Murrill, W.A. 1906. A new chestnut disease. Torreyia 6:186-189. X, XII
1032. Murrill, W.A. 1908. The spread of the chestnut disease. J. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 9:23-30. IX, XII
1033. Murrill, W.A. 1908. The chestnut canker. Torreyia 8:111-112. X, XII
1034. Murrill, W.A. 1908. Collecting fungi at Biltmore. J. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 9:135-141. X, XII
1035. Murrill, W.A. 1909. The passing of the chestnut tree. Suburban Life 8:26-27. X, XII
1036. Murrill, W.A. 1912. The chestnut canker convention. J. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 13:41-44. X, XII
1037. Nash, B.L. 1983. The potential for transmission of hypovirulence to hosts of *Endothia parasitica* in North Carolina. Ph.D. Thesis. Duke University, Durham, North Carolina. 181 pp XIX
1038. Nash, B.L., and Stambaugh, W.J. 1982. Disease incidence, symptomatology, and vegetative compatibility type distribution of *Endothia parasitica* on oak and chestnut hosts in North Carolina. Pages 74-82 in: Proc. USDA For. Serv. Am. Chestnut Cooperators' Meet. H.C. Smith and W.L. MacDonald, eds. West Virginia University Books, Morgantown. 229 pp. XV, XVII
1039. Nash, B.L., and Stambaugh, W.J. 1987. Lack of host specificity in North Carolina USA isolates of *Endothia parasitica*. Phytopathology 77(3):414-417. XV, XVI
1040. Nash, G.V. 1907. A visit to Letchworth Park. Torreyia 7:212. VII, X
1041. Nelson, R.M. 1930. Growth and mortality of chestnut sprouts. J. For. 30:872-873. VI, XII
1042. Nelson, T.C. 1955. Chestnut replacement in the Southern Highlands. Ecology 36(2):352-353. VIII
1043. New, E. 1987. The chestnut industry in New Zealand. Pages 87-93 in: Chestnuts and creating a commercial chestnut industry. Proc. 2nd Pacific NW Chestnut Congr. M.S. Burnett and R.D. Wallace, eds. 120 pp. II

1044. New Hampshire Forestry Commission. 1914. The chestnut bark disease. Control; Utilization. N.H. For. Comm. Bull. 6. 40 pp. III, XII
1045. Newhouse, J.R., Hoch, H.C., and MacDonald, W.L. 1983. Virus-like particles on *Endothia parasitica*: Evidence for RNA content and a site of replication (Abstr.). Mycol. Soc. Am. Newsl. 34:31. XVIII
1046. Newhouse, J.R., Hoch, H.C., and MacDonald, W.L. 1983. The ultrastructure of *Endothia parasitica*. Comparison of a virulent with a hypovirulent isolate fungal disease of *Castanea dentata*. Can. J. Bot. 61(2):389-399. XVIII, XIX
1047. Nicholas, H.M. 1925. What trees are replacing our chestnut? For. Leaves 20:44-45. VIII
1048. Nichols, C.R., Schoenike, R.E., and Witcher, W. 1971. Evaluation of the 24-year-old Table Rock chestnut plots (South Carolina) for growth and disease resistance and a proposed breeding program for its use. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 62:62-68. Also see Proc. South. Conf, Tree Improv. 11:85-90. IV, XIX
- G 1049. Nienstaedt, H. 1951. Factors in the resistance of chestnut, *Castanea* spp. to the chestnut blight, *Endothia parasitica*. Ph.D. Thesis. Yale University, New Haven, CT. XIX
- G 1050. Nienstaedt, H. 1953. Tannin as a factor in the resistance of the chestnut, *Castanea* spp. to the chestnut blight fungus, *Endothia parasitica* (Murr.) A. & A. Phytopathology 43(1):32-38. XVII, XIX
1051. Nienstaedt, H. 1956. Receptivity of the pistillate flowers and pollen germination tests in genus *Castanea*. Forstgenetile Forstpflanzenzuchtung 5:40-45. III
1052. Nienstaedt, H. and Graves, A.H. 1955. Blight resistant chestnut. Conn. Agric. Exp. Stn. Circ. 192:6. XIX
1053. Niering, W.A. 1953. The past and present vegetation of High Point State Park, New Jersey. Ecol. Monogr. 23:127-248. VII
1054. Nixon, K.C. 1984. A biosystematic study of *Quercus* series *virentes* (the live oaks) with phylogenetic analyses of Fagales, Fagaceae and *Quercus*. Ph.D. Thesis. University of Texas, Austin. 408 pp. VII
1055. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. 1916. Discussion on quarantine for chestnut nursery stock. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 7:49-53. II, X
1056. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. 1916. Resolutions. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 7:80-83. XII, XIV
1057. Norton, J.D. 1986. Resistance to *Dryocosmus kuriphilus* in *Castanea mollissima* (Abstr.). Hortscience 21(3 sect. 2):821. II, XI, XIX
1058. Norton, J.D., Harris, H., and Conaty, T.E. 1987. Resistance to chestnut gall wasp in Chinese chestnut. Pages 30-32 in: Chestnuts and creating a commercial chestnut industry. Proc. 2nd Pacific NW Chestnut Congr. M.S. Burnett and R.D. Wallace, eds. 120 pp. II, X, XIX
1059. Norton, J.D., Hunter, A.G., and Harris, H. 1983. Research with Chinese chestnut in Alabama. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 74:151-155. II
1060. Ohata, R., and Sato, T. 1961. Studies on the pollination of chestnut trees. Natl. Inst. Agric. Sci., Ser. E. Bull. 9:185-193. II

1061. Okuda, S., Doi, Y., and Yora, K. 1974. Mycoplasma-like bodies associated with chestnut yellows. *Ann. Phytopathol. Soc. Japan* 40(5):464-468. XVIII
1062. Olsen, J. 1966. Raising chestnut from seed. *North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep.* 67:53-56. II, III
1063. Oppenorth, D. 1987. The chestnut blight in California. Pages 65-70 in: *Chestnuts and creating a commercial chestnut industry. Proc. 2nd Pacific NW Chestnut Congr.* M.S. Burnett and R.D. Wallace, eds. 120 pp. XII
1064. Opler, P.A. 1978. Insects of American chestnut: possible importance and conservation concern. Pages 83-85 in: *Proc. Am. Chestnut Symp.* W.L. MacDonald, F.C. Cech, J. Luchok, and H.C. Smith, eds. West Virginia University Books, Morgantown. 122 pp. V
1065. Orsenigo, M. 1951. Contributo alla conoscenza del genere *Endothia*. I. Analise statistica in delle dimensioni delle ascospore di alcune specie. II. Identification fra *E. parasitica* (Murr.) P.J. et H.W. And. et *E. fluens* (Sow.) S. e loro fusione in *E. radicalis* (Schw.) de Not. Considerazione sulla patogenecita della specie e sulla classificazione del genere. *Phytopathol. Z.* 18:196-220. XV, XX
1066. Ostrofsky, A. and Shigo, A.L. 1984. Relationship between canker size and wood starch in American chestnut. *Eur. J. For. Pathol., Hamburg, W.Germany* 14(2):65-68. XVI
1067. Otis, C.H. 1913. Michigan trees. University of Michigan. *Univ. Bull. New Ser.* 14:16. p. 95. VII, X
1068. Otth, G. 1868. Sechster Nachtrag zu dem in Nr. 15-23 der Mittheilungen, enthalten Verzeichnisse Schweizerischer Pilze. *Naturforsch. Gesellsch. Berue. Mitteilungen.* p. 48. IX, XI
1069. Oudemans, C.A. and Oudemans, J.A. 1897. Revision des Champignons taut superiwuea qu' inferieurs trouves jusqu'a ce jour les Pay Bas. 2:204. IX, XI
1070. Oudemans, C.A. and Oudemans, J.A. 1884. Revisio Pyrenomycetum in regno Batavorum hucusque detectorum. p. 127. IX, XI
1071. Owens, L.D. 1969. Toxins in plant disease: structure and mode of action. *Science* 165:18-25. I
1072. Owicki, J.C. 1979. Chestnut pancakes and flintstone flour. *North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep.* 70:43-46. III
1073. Pahl, L.F. 1972. Information of chestnut nursery practices for American chestnut and treatment for weevil in American chestnut seeds. *Natl. Parks and Conserv. Assoc., Washington, D.C.* III, V
1074. Paillet, F.L. 1982 The ecological significance of American chestnut (*Castanea dentata*(Marsh.)Borkh.) in the Holocene forest of Connecticut. *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club* 109(4):457-473. VII
1075. Paillet, F.L. 1984. Growth-form and ecology of American chestnut sprout clones in northeastern Massachusetts. *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club* 111:316-328. VI, VII
1076. Paillet, F.L. 1987. Character and distribution of American Chestnut sprouts in southern New England. *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club* 115(1):32-44. VI

1077. Palenzone, M. 1978. Programma di studio ed interventi per la utilizzazione, la rigenerazione e la trasformazione delle forests castanili Piemontesi. Relazione tecnica sull'attività svolta dall'Istituto Nazionale per Piante da Legno "G.Piccarolo" di Torino nel primo anno di applicazione 1977, Turin, Italy. I, II
1078. Palven, T. 1982. Chestnuts may benefit as Gypsy moths thin-out oaks. *Am. Nurseryman* 155(12):74-75. VI
1079. Pantanelli, E. 1911. Sul parasitismo di *Diaporthe parasitica* Murr. per il castagno. *Atti Accad. Naz. Lincei Cl. Sci. Fis. Rend.* 20:366-371. X, XV, XX
1080. Pantanelli, E. 1912. Su la supposta origine europea del cancro americano del castagno. *Atti della Reale Accademia dei Lincei. Series V. Rendiconti Classe di scienze fisiche. Matematiche e naturali.* Vol. 21, fasc. 12, 2 sem. p. 869-875. XII, XX
1081. Park, Kyo Soo. 1968. Nurse seed grafting chestnut, ginkgo and oak. *North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep.* 59:105-106. II
1082. Park, Kyo Soo. 1968. New method of juvenile tissue grafting walnut, chestnut, ginkgo and oak. *North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep.* 59:107-108. II
1083. Pataky, Christ. 1982. Chestnuts & Filberts. *North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu Rep.* 72:20. II
1084. Pavari, A. 1949. Chestnut blight in Europe. *Unasylva* 3:8- 13. XII
1085. Paul, C.P. 1988. The characterization of dsRNA from Michigan hypovirulent isolates of *Endothia parasitica*. Ph.D. Thesis. Michigan State University, East Lansing. 123 pp. XVIII
1086. Paul, C.P., Estelle, M.A., and Fulbright, D.W. 1984. Homology among nucleic acids from Michigan, USA, hypovirulent strains of *Endothia parasitica*. *Phytopathology* 74(7):861. XVIII
1087. Paul, C.P., and Fulbright, D.W. 1987. Double stranded RNA molecules from Michigan hypovirulent strains of *Endothia parasitica* vary in size and homology. *Phytopathology* 78:751-755. XVIII
1088. Payne, J.A. 1978. Oriental chestnut gall wasp: new nut pest in North American. Pages 86-88 in: *Proc. Am. Chestnut Symp.* W.L. MacDonald, F.C. Cech, J. Luchok, and H.C. Smith, eds. West Virginia University Books, Morgantown. 122 pp. V
1089. Payne, J.A. 1978. Chinese chestnut production in the southeastern United States: practice, problems and possible solutions. Pages 20-24 in: *Proc. Am. Chestnut Symp.* W.L. MacDonald, F.C. Cech, J. Luchok, and H.C. Smith, eds. West Virginia University Books, Morgantown. 122 pp. II
1090. Payne, J.A. 1981. Gall wasp: Status and future studies (Abstr.). *U.S. For. Serv. Am. Chestnut Cooperators' Meet. Gen. Tech. Rep.* NE-64:14. V
1091. Payne, J.A. 1982. Tree nut pests. Pages 412-431 in: *Guidelines for the Control of Insect and Mite Pests of Foods, Fibers, Feeds, Ornamentals, Livestocks and Households.* U.S. Dep. Agric. Handbook 584. 734 pp. V
1092. Payne, J.A., Dutcher, J.D., and Wood, B.W. 1982. Chinkapins: A promising nut crop in the South? *North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep.* 73:23-26. II



1093. Payne, J.A., Green, R.A., and Lester, C.D. 1976. New nut pest: An oriental chestnut gall wasp in North America. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 67:83-86. V
1094. Payne, J.A., Jaynes, R.A., and Kays, S.J. 1983. Chinese chestnut production in the United States: practice, problems and possible solutions. Econ. Bot. 37:187-200. II
1095. Payne, J.A., and Johnson, W.T. 1979. Plant pests. Pages 314-395 in: Nut Tree Culture in North America. R.A. Jaynes, ed. W.F. Humphrey Press, Inc., Geneva, NY. 466 pp. V
1096. Payne, J.A., Jones, L.S., and Lowman, H. 1972. Biology and control of a nut, *Curculio*, *Conotrachelus carinifer* Casey, a new pest for chestnuts. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 63:76-78. II, V
1097. Payne, J.A., Jones, L.S., Wehunt, E.J., and Lowman, H. 1972. Biology and control of the small chestnut weevil, *Curculio sayi* Gyllenhal. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 63:78-82. II, III
1098. Payne, J.A., Menke, A.S., and Schroeder, P.M. 1975. *Dryocosmus kuriphilus* Yasumatsu, (Hymenoptera: Cynipidae), An oriental chestnut gall wasp in North America. Coop. Econ. Inst. Rep. 25(49-52):903-905. II, III
1099. Payne, J.A., Polles, S.G., and Lowman, H. 1973. Field evaluation of the small chestnut weevil. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 64:78-81. II, III
1100. Payne, J.A., Polles, S.G., and Lowman, H. 1974. Field and laboratory evaluation of foliar pesticides for the control of the small chestnut weevil. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 65:43-44. II, III
1101. Payne, J.A., Polles, S.G., and Lowman, H. 1975. Biology and control of the small chestnut weevil, *Curculio savi* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). J. Georgia Entomol. Soc. 10(3):235-241. II, III
1102. Payne, J.A. and Wells, J.M. 1978. Post-harvest control of the small chestnut weevil in inshell chestnuts. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 69:80-83. II, III
1103. Peacher, P.H. 1969. Live oak in Mississippi infected by *Endothia parasitica*. Plant Dis. Rep. 53(4):304. XIV
1104. Pearson, R.A. 1912. Address as Chairman. The Pa. Chestnut Blight Conf., Harrisburg. pp.19-20. X, XII
1105. Pease, R.W. 1953. Rooting chestnuts from softwood cuttings. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 44:56-59. II, III
1106. Peck, C.H. 1872. *Endothia gyrosa*. N.Y.S. Mus. 24th Rep. p. 99. IX, XV
1107. Peck, C.H. 1909. *Castanea dentata*(Marsh.)Borkh. State Bot. N.Y. Rep. Mus. Bull. 131. p. 29. III, X
1108. Peck, C.H. 1911. *Valsonectria parasitica* (Murrill) Rehm. State Bot. N.Y. Rep. Mus. Bull. 150. p. 49. X, XI, XIV
1109. Peck, C.H. 1911. State Bot. N.Y. Rep. 1910. Mus. Bull. 150. p. 7. VII, X
1110. Peck, C.H. 1912. State Bot. N.Y. Rep. 1911. Mus. Bull. 157. p. 7. VII, X
1111. Peck, C.H. 1912. State Bot. N.Y. Rep. Mus. Bull. 158. p. 51. VII, X
1112. Peck, C.H. 1913. The chestnut bark disease. State Bot. N.Y. Rep. Mus. Bull. 167. p. 7. X, XII

1113. Pennsylvania Chestnut Tree Blight Commission. 1912. The chestnut blight disease. Means of identification, remedies suggested and need of cooperation to control and eradicate the blight. Bull. 1, Harrisburg, PA. X, XII
1114. Pennsylvania Chestnut Tree Blight Commission. 1912. Treatment of ornamental chestnut trees affected with the blight disease. Bull. 2, Harrisburg, PA. III, X, XII
1115. Pennsylvania Chestnut Tree Blight Commission Publications 1911-1913. 1915. Commonw. of Pa. 635 pp. X, XII
1116. Pennsylvania Dep. of Forestry. 1909. Report 1908-1909, The chestnut blight. pp. 58-61. XII
1117. Perry, E.F. 1912. (no title). Am. For. 18:204. X, XII
1118. Peterson, D.L., and Monroe, G.E. 1977. Mechanical harvesting system for the Chinese chestnut. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 68:19-24. II
1119. Petri, L. 1912. Ricerche sulla malattia del castagno detta dell' inchiostro. Atti della Reale Accademia dei Lincei. Series V. Rend. Classe Sci. Fis. Mat. Nat. Vol. 21. 2 sem. fasc. 11. pp. 775-781. X, XII, XX
1120. Petri, L. 1912. Ulteriori ricerche sulla malattia del castagno detta dell' inchiostro. Atti della Reale Accademia dei Lincei. Series, V Rend. Classe Sci. Fis. Mat. Nat. Vol. 21, 2 sem. fasc. 12. pp. 863-869. X, XII, XX
1121. Petri, L. 1913. Considerazioni critiche sulla malattia del castagno detta dell' inchiostro. Atti della Reale Accademia dei Lincei. Series. V. Rend. Classe Sci. Fis. Mat. Nat. Vol. 22, 1 sem. fasc. 7. pp. 464-468. X, XII, XX
1122. Petri, L. 1913. Sopra una nuova specie di *Endothia*, *E. pseudoradicalis*. Atti della Reale Accademia dei Lincei. Series V. Rend. Classe Sci. Fis. Mat. Nat. Vol. 22, 1 sem. fasc. 9. pp. 653-658. X, XIII, XX
1123. Pettis, C.R. 1912. Chestnut bark disease. Report of the Superintendent of Forests. Conserv. Comm. N.Y., 1st Annu. Rep. p. 50. X, XII
1124. Pettis, C.R. 1913. Chestnut bark disease. Conserv. Comm. N.Y., 2nd Annu. Rep. 1912. p. 98. X, XII
1125. Phares, R.E. 1978. New challenges in chestnut research. Pages 26-29 in: Proc. Am. Chestnut Symp. W.L. MacDonald, F.C. Cech, J. Luchok, and H.C. Smith, eds. West Virginia University Books, Morgantown. 122 pp. XII
1126. Phelps, W.R. 1974. Live oak in North Carolina and Florida infected by *Endothia parasitica*. Plant Dis. Rep. 58:596-598. XIV
1127. Pierce, R.G. 1913(?). Saving chestnut trees. Amer. For. 19:248-251. X, XII
1128. Pierce, R.G. 1913. Report of the tree surgeon. Pa. Chestnut Tree Blight Comm., July 1 to December 31, 1912. p. 51. X, XII
1129. Pierce, R.G. 1913. Some problems in the treatment of diseased chestnut trees. Pages 44-50 in: Proc. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. 3rd Annu. Meet. III, X, XII
1130. Pierce, R.G. 1913. Treatment of ornamental and cultivated chestnut trees. The American City 8:157-159. III, X, XII
1131. Pierson, A.H. 1913. Wood using industries of Connecticut. Conn. Agric. Exp. Stn. Bull. 174. p. 16. III, X

1132. Pinchot, G. 1907. Forest planting leaflet: Chestnut. USDA For. Ser. Circ. 71. 4 pp. III, X
1133. Pinkerton, J. 1987. Chestnut quarantine in the state of Oregon. Page 71 in: Chestnuts and creating a commercial chestnut industry. Proc. 2nd Pacific NW Chestnut Congr. M.S. Burnett and R.D. Wallace, eds. 120 pp. XII
1134. Pomologist, Report. 1889. Native fruits, wild fruits investigated, The Chestnut. Report of the Secretary of Agriculture, pp. 439. III, VII, IX
1135. Powell, G.H. 1900. The European and Japanese chestnuts in the eastern United States. Delaware Agric. Exp. Stn. Annu. Rep. 11:101-135. VII
1136. Powell, W.A. 1986. Differential accumulation of positive poly(A) RNA polypeptides between virulent and dsRNA induced hypovirulent strains of *Cryphonectria (Endothia) parasitica*. Ph.D. Thesis. Utah State University, Logan. 85 pp. XVIII, XIX
1137. Price, V.J. 1973. In search of the American chestnut. Soil Conserv. 39(3):12-15. VI
1138. Pucher, G.W., Vickery, H.B., and Wakeman, A.J. 1934. Determination of the acids of plant tissue. Ind. Eng. Chem. Anal. Ed. 6:140-146. I
1139. Pucher, G.W., Wakeman, A.J., and Vickery, H.B. 1941. Organic acids in plant tissues. Ind. Eng. Chem. Anal. Ed. 13:244-246. I
1140. Puhalla, J.E., and Anagnostakis, S.L. 1971. Genetics and nutritional requirements of *Endothia parasitica*. Phytopathology 61:169-173. XV, XVI
1141. Rackham, R. 1987. Overview of consideration in developing a northwest chestnut industry. Pages 101-105 in: Chestnuts and creating a commercial chestnut industry. Proc. 2nd Pacific NW Chestnut Congr. M.S. Burnett and R.D. Wallace, eds. 120 pp. II, III
1142. Rand, F.V. and Pierce, W.D. 1920. A coordination of our knowledge of insect transmission in plant and animal diseases. Phytopathology 10:190-231 (see pp. 201-205). I
1143. Rane, F.W. 1909. The chestnut bark disease. State For. Mass., 6th Annu. Rep. p. 58. X, XII
1144. Rane, F.W. 1911. The chestnut bark disease. State For. Mass., 7th Annu. Rep. p. 58. X, XII
1145. Rane, F.W. 1911. The chestnut bark disease. State For. Office, Mass. X, XII
1146. Rane, F.W. 1912. The chestnut bark disease. State For. Mass., 8th Annu. Rep. pp.27-28. X, XII
1147. Rane, F.W. 1912. The chestnut bark disease. State For. Mass. Unnumbered bulletin. X, XII
1148. Rankin, W.H. 1912. How further research may increase the efficiency of the control of the chestnut bark disease. Pages 46-48 in: Pa. Chestnut Blight Conference Rep. X, XII
1149. Rankin, W.H. 1912. The chestnut tree canker disease. Phytopathology 2:99. X, XII
1150. Rankin, W.H. 1913. Some field experiments with the chestnut canker fungus. Phytopathology 3:73. X, XII

1151. Rankin, W.H. 1913. Some field experiments with the chestnut canker fungus. *Phytopathology* 3:73. IX, XII
1152. Rankin, W.H. 1914. Field studies on the *Endothia* canker of chestnut in New York State. Ph.D. Thesis. Cornell University. Ithaca, NY. X, XII
1153. Rankin, W.H. 1914. Field studies on the *Endothia* canker of chestnut in New York State. *Phytopathology* 4:233-259. X, XII
1154. Read, P., Hosier, M.A., and Qiguang, Y. 1985. Tissue culture of chestnuts, North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 76:142-145. II, III
1155. Record, S.J. 1912. Use of blight-killed chestnut. *Hardwood Rec.* 34:30-32. III
1156. Reed, C.A. 1912. Nut growing in the Northern States. Pages 51, 54 in: Proc. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Second Annu. Meet. II
1157. Reed, C.A. 1912. Nut growing in the Northern States. *Natl. Nurseryman* 20:134-136. II
1158. Reed, C.A. 1913. A 1912 Review of the nut situation in the North. Pages 91-93 in: Proc. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Third Annu. Meet. II
1159. Reed, C.A. 1946. The 1946 status of Chinese chestnut growing in Eastern United States. *North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep.* 37:51-58. II
1160. Reed, F.W. 1905. Report on an examination of a forest tract in Western North Carolina. U.S. Bur. For. Bull. 60. Washington, D.C. III
1161. Reed, F.W. 1920. Salvaging the chestnut. *Amer. For.* 35:103-106. III, X
1162. Rehm. 1907. *Ascomycetes* exs. Fasc. 39. *Annales Mycologici* 5:210. XI, XX
1163. Reid, J. and Booth, C. 1969. Some species segregated from the genera *Cryptospora*, *Cryptosporella* and *Sillia*. *Can. J. Bot.* 47:1055-1060. XII
1164. Richards, E.C.M. 1917. A study of reforested chestnut cut over land. *J. For.* 15:609-614. X, XVIII
1165. Ridsdale, P.S. 1912. The chestnut blight campaign. *Am. For.* 18:178-180. X, XII
1166. Rieder, W. 1963. Diaporthin und Synthese von Diaporthinsaure. Promotionsurbeit Nr. 3480. Von der Eidgenossischen Technischen Hochschule in Zurich. Juris-Verlag, Zurich. XVII, XX
1167. Riley, P.N. 1911. What shall we do about the chestnut blight? *Country Life in America* 20:88, 90, 92, 94. X, XII
1168. Rinaudo, J. 1987. Chestnut production in Australia. Pages 94-99 in: Chestnuts and creating a commercial chestnut industry. Proc. 2nd Pacific NW Chestnut Congr. M.S. Burnett and R.D. Wallace, eds. 120 pp. II
1169. Rippeteau, D.D. 1986. Progress report on efforts to reestablish the American chestnut. *North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep.* 77:113-115. XII
1170. Risley, L.S. 1987. Acceleration of seasonal leaf fall by herbivores in the southern Appalachians. Ph. D. Thesis. University of Georgia, Athens. 192 pp. VII
1171. Roane, C.W. and Roane, M.K. 1984. *Epichloe typhina* in colonies of *Agrostis perennans* (Abstr.). *Phytopathology* 74:758. XII
1172. Roane, M.K., Griffin G.J., and Elkins, J.R. 1986. Chestnut blight, other *Endothia* diseases, and the genus *Endothia*. APA Press, St. Paul, Minn. 53 pp. XII, XIII, XIV

1173. Roane, M.K. and Stipes, R.J. 1974. The genus *Endothia*: a reappraisal (Abstr.). Va. J. Sci. 25:74. XIII, XIV
1174. Roane, M.K. and Stipes, R.J. 1976. The fungal genus, *Endothia*, in the Southern Appalachians. Pages 227-242 in: Distributional History of the Biota of the Southern Appalachians, Part IV: Algae and Fungi. B.C. Parker and M.K. Roane, eds. University Press of Virginia, Charlottesville. XIII, XIV
1175. Roane, M.K. and Stipes, R.J. 1977. Color reactions and color development in *Endothia*. Va. J. Sci. 28:75. XIII, XVII
1176. Roane, M.K. and Stipes, R.J. 1978. An evaluation of the fungal genus, *Endothia*. Pages 50-54 in: Proc. Am. Chestnut Symp. W.L. MacDonald, F.C. Cech, J. Luchok, and H.C. Smith, eds. West Virginia University Books, Morgantown. 122 pp. XIII
1177. Roane, M.K. and Stipes, R.J. 1978. Pigments in the fungal genus *Endothia*. Va. J. Sci. 29:137-141. XIII, XVII
1178. Roane, M.K., Stipes, R.J., and Elkins, J.R. 1975. Pigment analysis of structures and mycelium in the genus *Endothia* (Abstr.). Va. J. Sci. 26:65. XIII, XVII
1179. Roane, M.K., Stipes, R.J., Phipps, P.M., and Miller, O.K., Jr. 1974. *Endothia gyrosa*, causal pathogen of pin oak blight. Mycologia 66:1042-1047. XIII
1180. Roberts, B.R. 1977. The physiology of trees in or near human settlements. Pages 293-308 in: Proc. 10th IUFRO World For. Conf. VII
1181. Robinson, T. 1969. The organic constituents of higher plants. Burgess Pub. Co. Minneapolis, MN. I
1182. Rockey, K.E. 1913. Recent work on the chestnut blight. Pages 37-59 in: Proc. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Third Annu. Meet. X, XII
1183. Rockey, K.E. 1913. Report of demonstration work. Pages 59-61 in: Pa. Chestnut Tree Blight Comm. Rep. July 1 - December 31, 1912. X, XII
1184. Rodricks, J.V. ed. 1976. Mycotoxins and other fungal related food problems. Adv. Chem. Ser. 149 Am. Chem. Soc., Washington, D.C. I, XI
1185. Rogers, J.T. and Gravatt, G.F. 1915. Notes on the chestnut bark disease. Phytopathology 5:45-47. X, IX
1186. Roosevelt, T.R. 1902. Message from the President of the United States, Transmitting a report of the Secretary of Agriculture in relation to the forests, rivers, and mountains of the Southern Appalachian region. Govt. Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 210 pp. XII, X
1187. Rothrock, J.T. 1894. Forests of Pennsylvania. Proc. Am. Philos. Soc. 33:114-133. VII, IX
1188. Rothrock, J.T. 1910. Report of the General Secretary of the Pa. For. Assoc. Forest Leaves 12:181-183. X, XII
1189. Rowan, S.J. 1975. Southern fusiform rust, *Cronartium fusiform*. Pages 53-55 in: Forest Nursery Diseases in the United States. Section 15, U.S. Dep. Agric. Handbook 470. I, XI
1190. Rubin, B.A. and Artsikhovskaya, E.V. 1963. Biochemistry and physiology of plant immunity. The Macmillan Co., New York. 358 pp. I

1191. Rudolphi, Fr. 1829. Plantarum vel Novarum vel Minus Cognitarum  
Descriptiones. Linnaea. Bd. 4. p. 393. IX, XI
1192. Ruggles, A.G. 1913. Investigations of insects associated with the chestnut  
blight. Pages 48-49 in: Pa. Chestnut Tree Blight Comm. Rep. V, X, XII
1193. Ruggles, A.G. 1913. Notes on a chestnut tree insect. Science n.s. 38:852. V,  
X
1194. Ruggles, A.G. 1914. Insect investigation. Pages 44-47 in: Pa. Chestnut Tree  
Blight Comm. Final Rep., Harrisburg, Pa. IV, X, XII
1195. Ruhland, W. 1900. Untersuchungen zu einer Morphologie der stromabildene  
Sphaeriales. Hedwigia, Bd. 39. pp. 32-34. IX, XI
1196. Rumbold, C. 1911. A new record of the chestnut tree disease in Mississippi.  
Science. n.s. 34:917. X, XII
1197. Rumbold, C. 1912. The possibility of a medicinal remedy for chestnut blight.  
Pa. Chestnut Blight Conf. Rep. p. 57-58. X, XII
1198. Rumbold, C. 1912. Summer and fall observations on the growth of the  
chestnut bark disease in Pennsylvania. Phytopathology 2:100. X, XII
1199. Rumbold, C. 1913. Report of the physiologist. Pages 45-47 in: Pa. Chestnut  
Tree Blight Comm. Rep., July 1 to December 31, 1912. X, XII
1200. Russell, E.W.B. 1987. Blight distribution of *Castanea dentata* (Marsh).  
*Borkh. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club* 114(2):183-190. XII
1201. Russin, J.S. 1981. Insects as potential vectors of hypovirulent *Endothia*  
*parasitica* (Abstr.). USDA For. Serv. Am. Chestnut Cooperators' Meet. Gen.  
Tech. Rep. NE-64:14. XIX
1202. Russin, J.S. 1983. Sporulation and dissemination of cytoplasmically  
hypovirulent isolates of *Endothia parasitica*. Ph. D. Thesis. University of  
Kentucky, Lexington. 128 pp. XV, XIX
1203. Russin, J.S. and Shain, L. 1983. Insects as carriers of virulent and  
hypovirulent isolates of *Endothia parasitica* (Abstr.). Phytopathology  
73:837. XV, XIX
1204. Russin, J.S. and Shain, L. 1984. Disseminative fitness of *Endothia parasitica*  
containing different agents for cytoplasmic hypovirulence. Phytopathology  
74(7):841. Also see: 1985. Can. J. Bot. 63(1):54-57. XV, XIX
1205. Russin, J.S. and Shain, L. 1984. Colonization of chestnut blight cankers by  
*Ceratocystis microspora* and *Ceratocystis eucastaneae*. Phytopathology  
74(10):1257-1261. XI, XVI
1206. Russin, J.S. and Shain, L. 1984. Initiation and development of cankers  
caused by virulent and cytoplasmic hypovirulent isolates of the chestnut  
blight fungus. Can. J. Bot. 62(12):2660-2664. XV, XIX
1207. Russin, J.S., Shain, L., and Nordin, G.L. 1982. Summary research  
sporulation and dissemination of hypovirulent strains of the chestnut  
blight fungus at the University of Kentucky. Pages 40-48 in: Proc. USDA  
For. Serv. Am. Chestnut Cooperators' Meet. H.C. Smith and W.L.  
MacDonald, eds. West Virginia University Books, Morgantown. 229 pp. XV,  
XIX

1208. Russin, J.S., Shain, L., and Nordin, G.L. 1984. Insects as carriers of virulent and cytoplasmic hypovirulent isolates of the chestnut blight fungus. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 77(4):838-846. XV, XIX
1209. Rutter, P.A. 1987. Chestnut ecology and the developing orcharding industry. Pages 33-51 in: Chestnuts and creating a commercial chestnut industry. Proc. 2nd Pacific NW Chestnut Congr. M.S. Burnett and R.D. Wallace, eds. 120 pp. II, III, VII
1210. Rutter, P.A. and Burnham, C.R. 1982. The Minnesota chestnut program. New promise for breeding a blight-resistant American chestnut. *North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep.* 73:81-90. IV
1211. Saccardo, P.A. 1873. *Endothia gyrosa*. *Mycologiae Venetae Specimen.* p. 146-147, tab. 14, fig. 63-65. IX, XIII, XX
1212. Saccardo, P.A. 1880. *Fungi Gallici.* *Michelia Commentarium Mycologicum* 2:59. IX, XI, XX
1213. Saccardo, P.A. 1882. *Endothia gyrosa.* *Fungi gallici. ser IV. Michelia Commentarium Mycologicum* 2:583. IX, X, XX
1214. Saccardo, P.A. 1882. *Fungi Gallici.* *Michelia Commentarium Mycologicum* 2:596. IX, XI, XX
1215. Saccardo, P.A. 1882. *Endothia gyrosa.* *Sylloge Fungorum* 1:601. IX, XIII, XX
1216. Saccardo, P.A. 1883. *Endothia.* *Genera Pyrenonyceten schematicè delineata,* tab. 6, fig. 6. IX, XIII, XX
1217. Saccardo, P.A. 1892-1893. *Florula Mycologica Lusitanica.* *Boletim da Sociedade Broteriana* 11:18, 118. IX, XII, XX
1218. Saccardo, P.A. 1905. *Sylloge Fungorum* 17:782-784. Patavii. X, XI, XX
1219. Saccardo, P.A. 1910. *Endothia gyrosa.* *Sylloge Fungorum* 19:647. X, XI, XX
1220. Samman, S.N. 1973. Identification of some compounds on the inner bark of American chestnut (*Castanea dentata* (Marsh.) Borkh.). Master's Thesis. University of Tennessee, Knoxville. XVII
1221. Samman, S.N. 1978. Chemical composition of *Castanea* inner bark related to *in vitro* Growth of *Endothia parasitica*. Ph. D. Thesis. University of Tennessee, Knoxville. XV, XVII
1222. Samman, S.N. and Barnett, P.E. 1973. Effects of compounds from chestnut inner bark on the growth of *Endothia parasitica*. *Proc. South. For. Tree Improv. Conf.* 12:343-346. XV, XVII
1223. Samman, S.N., Schell, F.M., and Thor, E. 1978. Effect of some compounds on American and Chinese chestnut inner bark on the growth of *Endothia parasitica*. Pages 70-72 in: *Proc. Am. Chestnut Symp.* W.L. MacDonald, F.C. Cech, J. Luchok, and H.C. Smith, eds. West Virginia University Books, Morgantown. 122 pp. II, XV, XVII
1224. Samman, S.N. and Thor, E. 1975. Breeding for resistance to chestnut blight at the University of Tennessee. Pages 24-28 in: *Proc. 23rd NE. For. Tree Improv. Conf.* IV
1225. Sander, I.L. 1974. Chestnut. Pages 273-275 in: *Seeds of Woody plants in the United States.* USDA For. Ser. Handbook 450. VII
1226. Sando, C.E. 1919. *Endothia* pigments II. Endothine red. *Am. J.Bot.* 6:242-251. X, XIII, XVII

1227. Sardinias, J.L. 1968. Rennin enzyme of *Endothia parasitica*. Appl. Microbiol. 16:248-255. XVII
1228. Sargent, C.S. 1933. Manual of the Trees of North America. New York. 910 pp. X, XII
1229. Sargent, W. 1914. Letter of transmittal. The Commission for the Investigation and Control of the Chestnut Tree Blight in Pennsylvania. Pa. Chestnut Tree Blight Comm. Final Rep. Harrisburg, Pa. VII
1230. Saucier, J.R. 1973. American chestnut (*Castanea dentata* (Marsh.) Borkh.) an American wood. USDA For. Ser. Fact Sheet 230. VII
1231. Savage, W.N. 1970. Memorable resource of yesteryear - the American chestnut. Pa. Angler 39:12-15. XII
1232. Sawano, M. 1980. Effects of soil moisture and root temperature on freezing tolerance of chestnut trees. Sci. Rep., Fac. Agric. Kobe University, Japan 14(1). III
1233. Sawyer, G.P. 1975. Pathogenicity of South Carolina isolates of *Endothia parasitica* and *E. gyrosa* and serological differentiation of *E. parasitica*, *E. gyrosa*, and *E. fluens*. Ph. D. Thesis. Clemson University, Clemson, SC. 68 pp. XIII, XV, XVI, XVII
1234. Sayers, W.B. 1971. The king is dead, long live the king. Am. For. 77(11):21-23, 40-41. XII
1235. Schad, C., Salignat, G., Grente, J., and Venot, P. 1952. Recherches sur le Chataignier a la Station de Breve. Ann. Amelior. Plant. 2:369-458. XII, XX
1236. Scharf, C.S., and DePalma, N.K. 1981. Birds and mammals as vectors of the chestnut blight fungus (*Endothia parasitica*). Can. J. Zool. 59(9):1647-1650. VII, X
1237. Scharffer, N.C. 1912. Autumn Arbor Day. For. Leaves 13:162. XII
1238. Scheffer, T.C., and Cowling, E.B. 1967. Natural resistance of wood to microbial deterioration. Annu Rev. Phytopathol. 4:147-170. I
1239. Schildgen, W. 1982. Twenty years of nut tree propagation in the Sinlahekin Creek Valley. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 73:126-131. II, III
1240. Schmalzer, P.A. 1988. Vegetation of the Obed river gorge system Cumberland plateau, Tennessee U.S.A. Castanea 53(1):1-32. VII
1241. Schock, O.D. 1912. Fighting the chestnut tree blight. Am. For. 18:575. X, XII
1242. Schock, O.D. 1912. Chestnut cultivation. The Forecast 4:213-217. II, III, X
1243. Schock, O.D. 1913. The blight in Pennsylvania. Am. For. 19:962-966. X, XII
1244. Schock, O.D. 1914. Chestnut blight. Amer. For. 20:416-418. X, XII
1245. Schoental, R., and White, A.F. 1965. Aflatoxins and "albinism" in plants. Nature 205:57-58. I
1246. Schroeder, R.A. 1981. Potential insect vectors of *Endothia parasitica* associated with Chinese chestnut and post scarlet oaks (Abstr.). USDA For. Serv. Am. Chestnut Cooperators' Meet. Gen. Tech. Rep. NE-64:14. II, XIV
1247. Schuepp, V.H. 1961. Erhebungen uber das Kastaniensterben im Kanton Tessin. Mitt. Schweiz. Anst. Forstl. Versuch. 37:159-169. XII, XX
1248. Schweinitz, L.D. 1822. Synopsis Fungorum Carolinae Superioris. No. 24. p.29. IX, XI, XX



1249. Schweinitz, L.D. de. 1831. Synopsis Fungorum in America Boreali media degentium. IX, XI, XX
1250. Scott, W.E. 1960. American chestnuts in Wisconsin. Dane County Conservation League, Madison, WI. Newsletter 7(1). 3 pp. VII
1251. Sehgal, J.M. 1961. Antimicrobial substances from flowering plants. I. Antifungal substances. Hindustan Antibiot. Bull. 4:3-29. I
1252. Seischab, F.K. 1985. An analysis of the forests of the Bristol Hills of New York, USA. Am. Midl. Nat. 114(1):77-83. VII
1253. Selby, A.D. 1910. Brief Handbook of the Diseases of Ohio. Ohio Agric. Exp. Stn. Bull. 214. p. 387. I
1254. Selby, A.D. 1912. Dressing for pruning wounds of trees. Ohio Agric. Exp. Stn. Circ. 126. II
1255. Selby, K. 1969. The purification and properties of the C-complex of the cellulase complex. In: Cellulases and Their Applications, R.F. Gould, ed. Adv. Chem. Ser. 95 Am. Chem. Soc. Washington, D.C. I
1256. Serres, R.A. 1988. Effects of sucrose and basal medium concentration on *in vitro* rooting of American Chestnut. (Abstr.). Hortscience 23(3 sect. 2):739. III
1257. Shafer, J., Jr. 1966. A chestnut challenge, North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 57:32-35. XII
1258. Shain, L. 1967. Resistance of sapwood in stems of loblolly pine to infection by *Fomes annosus*. Phytopathology 57:1034-1045. I, XI
1259. Shain, L. 1982. Strategies for enhancing dissemination of hypovirulence in *Endothia parasitica*. Pages 175-183 in: Proc. USDA For. Serv. Am. Chestnut Cooperators' Meet. H.C. Smith and W.L. MacDonald, eds. West Virginia University Books, Morgantown. 229 pp. XIX
1260. Shanks, R.E. 1966. An ecological survey of the vegetation of Monroe County, New York. Proc. Rochester Acad. Sci. 11:105-252. VII
1261. Shantz, H.L. and Zon, R. 1936. The natural vegetation of the United States, In: Atlas of American Agriculture, D.E. Baker, ed. U.S. Govt. Printing Office, Washington, DC. VII
1262. Sharf, C.S. and DePalma, N.K. 1981. Birds and mammals as vectors of the chestnut blight fungus (*Endothia parasitica*). Can. J. Zool. 59:1647-1650. XV
1263. Shear, C.L. 1912. The chestnut bark fungus, *Diaporthe parasitica*. Phytopathology 2:88-89. X, XIV
1264. Shear, C.L. 1912. The chestnut blight fungus. Phytopathology 2:211-212. X, XIV
1265. Shear, C.L. 1912. The chestnut bark fungus. Centrabl. Bakteriolog. Parasitenkunde und Infektionskrankheiten. II Abt. Bd. 35. p. 546. X, XIV
1266. Shear, C.L. 1913. *Endothia radicalis* (Schw.). Phytopathology 3:61. X, XIV
1267. Shear, C.L. 1913. The type of *Sphaeria radicalis* Schw. Phytopathology 3:191-192. X, XI, XIV
1268. Shear, C.L. and Stevens, N.E. 1913. Cultural characters of the chestnut blight fungus and its near relatives. USDA Bur. Plant Ind. Circ. 131 5 July, 1913. X, XIII, XIV

1269. Shear, C.L. and Stevens, N.E. 1913. The chestnut blight parasite (*Endothia parasitica*) from China. Science 38(974):295-297. X, XIV
1270. Shear, C.L. and Stevens, N.E. 1916. The discovery of the chestnut blight parasite (*Endothia parasitica*) and other chestnut fungi in Japan. Science 43:173-176. X, XI, XIV
1271. Shear, C.L., Stevens, N.E., and Tiller, R.J. 1917. *Endothia parasitica* and related species. U.S. Dep. Agric. Bull. 380. 82 pp. X, XIII, XIV
1272. Shelford, V.E. 1963. The Ecology of North America. University of Illinois Press, Urbana, Ill. 610 pp. VII
1273. Shibata, S. 1967. Chemistry and biosynthesis of some fungal metabolites. Chem. Br. 1967:110-121. I, XI
1274. Shibata, S. 1973. Some recent studies on the metabolites of fungi and lichens. Pure Appl. Chem. 33:109-128. I, XI
1275. Shibata, S. and Ikekawa, T. 1963. Metabolic products of fungi. XX. The biosynthesis of rugulosin. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 11:368-372. I, XI
1276. Shibata, S., Murakami, T., and Kitagara, I. 1956. On the fungal coloring matters. The structures of rugulosin, rubroskyrin, and flavoskyrin. Proc. Japan. Acad. 32:356-360. I, XI
1277. Shibata, S., Murakami, T., Kitagara, I., and Kiohi, T. 1956. Metabolic products of fungi. VIII. Rugulosin (1). The structure of dianhydrorugulosin and its relation to the structure of iridoskyrin. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 4:111-116. I, XI
1278. Shibata, S., Murakami, T., Tanaka, O., Chihara, G., and Sumimoto, M. 1955. The respective identities of endothianin and radicalisin with skyrin and rugulosin; and the structure of skyrin. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 3:160-161. I
1279. Shibata, S., Murakami, T., Tanaka, O., Chihara, G., and Sumimoto, M. 1955. Metabolic products of fungi. IV. Isolation of the coloring matters of *Endothia* spp. and the respective identities of endothianin and radicalisin with skyrin and rugulosin. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 3:272-277. XIII, XVII
1280. Shibata, S., Takido, M., Okta, A., and Kurosu, T. 1955. Metabolic products of fungi. V. The structure of skyrin. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 3:278-283. I
1281. Shibata, S., Tanaka, O., Chihara, G., and Mitsuhashi, H. 1953. On the coloring matter produced by *Endothia parasitica* Fr. and *Endothia radicalis* Fr. Chem. Pharm. Bull., Tokyo 1:302-304. XIII, XVII
1282. Shigo, A.L. 1982. A codit view of tree cankers. Phytopathology 72(2):265. I, XIV
1283. Shigo, A.L. and Dudzik, K. 1982. Chestnut blight: defense reactions. Pages 65-67 in: Proc. USDA For. Serv. Am. Chestnut Cooperators' Meet. H.C. Smith and W.L. MacDonald, eds. West Virginia University Books, Morgantown. 229 pp. XVI
1284. Shotwell, O.L. and Ellis, J.J. 1976. *Helminthosporium*, *Drechslera*, and *Bipolaris* toxins. In Mycotoxin and Other Fungal Related Food Problems. J.V. Rodricks, ed. Adv. Chem. Ser. 149 Am. Chem. Soc., Washington, D.C. XII
1285. Shrawder, J. 1913. Report of the Chemist. Pages 49-50 in: Rep. Pa. Chestnut Tree Blight Comm., July 1 to December 31, 1912. X, XII

1286. Shreve, F., Chrysler, M.A., Blodgett, F., and Berley, E.W. 1910. The plant life of Maryland. Maryland Weather Serv. Spec. Publ. VIII. The Johns Hopkins University Press, Baltimore. VII, X
1287. Shreve, L.W. 1972. Propagation of walnut, chestnut, and pecan by rooted cuttings. Proc. 8th Central States Forest Tree Imp. Conf., Columbia, MO. pp. 20-23. II, III
1288. Shugart, H.H. Jr., and West, O.C. 1977. Development of an Appalachian deciduous forest succession model and its application to assessment of the impact of the chestnut blight. Environ. Manage. 5(2):161-180. VI, VII, VIII
1289. Siebentritt, F.H. 1967. Cross pollination of a large American chestnut. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 58:139-141. IV
1290. Siebentritt, F.H. and West, R.F. 1974. Chestnuts in New Jersey. New Jersey Outdoors. March/April 1974. VI
1291. Simpson, W.J. 1975. A hobbyist's experience with chestnuts. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 66:26-30. II, III
1292. Simpson, W.J. 1978. A progress report on Chinese chestnut x American chestnut hybrids. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 69:106-109. IV
1293. Singleton, W.R. 1957. The use of radiation in plant breeding. Publ. 49. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci. pp 183-194. IV
1294. Singleton, W.R. 1974. The use of radiation to produce a blight resistant strain of the American chestnut, *Castanea dentata*. II: the second generation from irradiated seed. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 65:81-82. IV, XIX
1295. Singleton, W.R. and Dietz, A. 1973. Use of mutation breeding to revive the American chestnut. Va. J. Sci. 24(3):133. IV
1296. Small, J.K. 1933. Manual of the Southeastern Flora. University of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill. VII
1297. Smith, E.F. 1905. Bacteria in Relation to Plant Diseases. V o l . I . Carnegie Inst. Washington Publ. 27. 285 pp. I
1298. Smith, H.C. 1982. USDA Forest Service cooperative research chestnut program 1978 to 1982. Pages 14-17 in: Proc. USDA For. Serv. Am. Chestnut Cooperators' Meet. H.C. Smith and W.L. MacDonald, eds. West Virginia University Books, Morgantown. 229 pp. XII
1299. Smith, H.C., ed. 1981. Hypovirulence(Abstr.). USDA For. Ser. Am. Chestnut Cooperators' Meet. Gen. Tech. Rep., U.S. For. Exp. Stn., NE-64. 20 pp. XIX
1300. Smith, H.C. and MacDonald, W.L., eds. 1982. Proc. USDA For. Serv. Am. Chestnut Cooperators' Meet. West Virginia University Press, Morgantown. 229 pp. XII
1301. Smith, J.R. 1912. The menace of the chestnut blight. Outing 61:76-83. October, 1912. X, XII
1302. Smith, J.R. 1912. The chestnut blight and constructive conservation. Pages 144-149 in: Pa. Chestnut Blight Conf. Rep. X, XII
1303. Smith, J.R. 1950. Tree crops: A Permanent Agriculture. Harper and Row, New York, 408 pp. I
1304. Smith, M.P. 1966. How to plant American chestnut. The N.Y.S. Conservationist, Oct.-Nov. pp. 48-49. III

1305. Smith, R.H. 1970. Nuts for wildlife. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 61:136-138. I
1306. Smock, L.A. and MacGregor, C.M. 1988. Impact of the American chestnut blight on aquatic shredding macroinvertebrates. J. North Am. Benthol. Soc. 7(3):212-221. VIII
1307. Smyth, C.W. 1969. Seeking unblighted American chestnuts. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 60:87-89. VI
1308. Snell, W.H., and Dick, E.A. 1957. A Glossary of Mycology. Harvard University Press, Cambridge, MA. 171 pp. XI
1309. Snow, G.A., Beland, J.W., and Czabator, F.J. 1974. Formosan sweetgum susceptible to North American *Endothia gyrosa*. Phytopathology 64:602-605. XIII
1310. Sober, C.K. 1913. Discussion. Pages 52-53 in: Proc. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Third Annu. Meet. December 18 and 19, 1912. X, XII
1311. Sober, C.K. 1915. Ravages of the chestnut weevil. Am. Nut. 2(4):56. V, X
1312. Society of American Foresters, Committee of the Southern Appalachian Section. 1926. A forest classification for the Southern Appalachian Mountains and the adjacent plateau and coastal region. J. For. 24:673-684. VII
1313. Society of Ontario Nut Growers. 1970. Untitled booklet on nut growing in Great Lakes Region. 55 pp. I, II
1314. Solignat, G. 1964. Rooting chestnut trees. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 55:33-36. II
1315. Sowerby, J. 1814. *Sphaeria fluens*. Coloured figures of English fungi of mushrooms. Supplement. plate 420 (a part of plate 438). IX, XII
1316. Spaulding, P. 1912. Notes upon tree diseases in the Eastern States. Phytopathology 2:93. Also see Mycologia 4:148-151. I, X, XII
1317. Spencer, D.M. 1962. Antibiotics in seeds and seedlings plants. Pages 125-146 in: Antibiotics in Agriculture. M. Woodbine, ed. Butterworth, London and Washington, D.C. I
1318. Spies, J.R. 1957. Colorometric procedures for amino acids. In Methods in Enzymology, Vol. 3. S.P. Colowick and N.O. Kaplan, eds. Academic Press, New York. I
1319. Sprengel, C. 1827. *Peziza gyrosa*. Linnaeus' Systema Vegetabilium 4:515. IX, XI
1320. Stambaugh, W.J. and Nash, B.L. 1982. Summary of chestnut research at Duke University 1980-1981. Pages 24-34 in: Proc. USDA For. Serv. Am. Chestnut Cooperators' Meet. H.C. Smith and W.L. MacDonald, eds. West Virginia University Books, Morgantown. 229 pp. XII
1321. Stambaugh, W.J. and Nash, B.L. 1982. Detection and evaluation of hypovirulence in and resistance to *Endothia parasitica* in surviving American chestnuts and associated oaks in North Carolina. Pages 101-105 in: Proc. USDA For. Serv. Am. Chestnut Cooperators' Meet. H.C. Smith and W.L. MacDonald, eds. West Virginia University Books, Morgantown. 229 pp. XIX

1322. Stebbins, R. 1987. The requirements for establishing a chestnut industry. Pages 106-113 in: Chestnuts and creating a commercial chestnut industry. Proc. 2nd Pacific NW Chestnut Congr. M.S. Burnett and R.D. Wallace, eds. 120 pp. II, III
1323. Stephens, G.R. 1976. Initial effects of mulches on nut tree seedlings. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 67:62-66. I, II
1324. Stephens, G.R. 1977. Some changes in Connecticut's hardwood forest - with special emphasis on nut trees. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 68:54-59. VII, VIII
1325. Stephens, G.R. and Waggoner, P.E. 1980. A half century of natural transition in a mixed hardwood forest. Conn. Agric. Exp. Stn. Bull. 783. 43 pp. VII
1326. Stephenson, S.L. 1974. Ecological composition of some former oak-chestnut communities in western Virginia. *Castanea* 39:278-286. VIII
1327. Stephenson, S.L. 1986. Changes in former chestnut dominated forest after a half century of succession. *Am. Midl. Nat.* 116(1):173-179. VIII
1328. Sterling, E.A. 1908. The chestnut bark disease. *Eng. News.* 60:332-333. X, XII
1329. Sterling, E.A. 1908. Are we to lose our chestnut forests? *Country Life in America* 15:44-45. X, XII
1330. Stevens, F.L., and Hall, J.G. 1910. Bark disease of the chestnut. Pages 436-438 in: *Diseases of Economic Plants.* X, XII
1331. Stevens, N.E. 1917. The influence of certain climatic factors on the development of *Endothia parasitica*. *Am. J. Bot.* 4:1-32. IX, XV
1332. Stewart, F.C. 1911. Chestnut canker. *N.Y. Agric. Exp. Stn. Rep.* 1910. p. 219. X, XII
1333. Stewart, F.C. 1912. Pointed paragraphs on plant pathology. *The Western N. Y. Hort. Soc. Proc. 57th Annu. Meet.* p. 109. 24-26 January, 1912. I, X
1334. Stewart, F.C. 1912. Can the chestnut bark disease be controlled? Pages 40-45 in: *Pa. Chestnut Blight Conference Rep.* X, XII
1335. Stewart, F.C. 1912. Can the chestnut bark disease be controlled? *Pa. Chestnut Blight Conf., Harrisburg.* pp. 40-45. X, XII
1336. Stipes, R.J. 1970. A new and serious canker disease of the pin oak found at Hampton, Virginia. *Va. Nursery Assoc. News,* Nov. 1970. p. 8-9. I
1337. Stipes, R.J. 1971. *Endothia* canker of live oak in Virginia. *Va. Coop. Ext. Serv. Control Series* 140. XIII
1338. Stipes, R.J., Appel, D.N., and Roane, M.K. 1978. *Endothia* species as pathogens of chestnut and oak. Pages 42-49 in: *Proc. Am. Chestnut Symp.* W.L. MacDonald, F.C. Cech, J. Luchok, and H.C. Smith, eds. West Virginia University Press, Morgantown. 122 pp. XIII
1339. Stipes, R.J., Emert, G.H., and Brown, R.D., Jr. 1981. Differentiation of *Endothia gyrosa* and *E. parasitica*, by disc electrophoresis of intramycelial enzymes and proteins. *Mycologia* 74(1):138-141. XVII, XIX
1340. Stipes, R.J., Hunter, P.P., Elkins, J.R., and Roane, M.K. 1978. *Endothia* cankers of oak. Pages 97-120 in: *First Metrop. Tree Improv. Alliance Conf., Lanham, MD.* XIII

1341. Stipes, R.J. and Phipps, P.M. 1971. A species of *Endothia* associated with a canker disease of pin oak (*Quercus palustris*) in Virginia. Plant Dis. Rep. 55:467-469. XIII
1342. Stipes, R.J. and Phipps, P.M. 1971. Current status of *Endothia* canker of live oak in Virginia. Plant Dis. Rep. 55(3):201. XIII
1343. Stipes, R.J. and Roane, M.K. 1976. Effects of pH and temperatures on the growth of ten *Endothia* species (Abstr.). Va. J. Sci. 27:60. XIII
1344. Stoddard, E.M. 1911. The chestnut tree blight. The Connecticut Farmer 41(25):1-2. 24 June, 1911. X, XII
1345. Stoddard, E.M. and Moss, A.E. 1913. The chestnut bark disease. Conn. Agric. Exp. Stn. Bull. 178 September, 1913. X, XII
1346. Stone, G.E. 1911. Report of the Botanist. Mass. Agric. Exp. Stn. 23rd Annu. Rep. p. 76. VII, X, XII
1347. Stone, G.E. 1912. Diseases more or less common during the year. Mass. Agric. Exp. Stn. 24th Annu. Rep. p. 7. I, X
1348. Stout, A.B. 1926. Why are chestnuts self-fruitless? J. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 27:154-158. III
1349. Strobel, G.A. 1974. Phytotoxins produced by plant parasites. Ann. Rev. Plant Physiol. 25:541-566. I
1350. Studhalter, R.A. 1913. Insects as carriers of the chestnut blight fungus (Abstr.). Fifth Annu. Meet. Am. Phytopathol. Soc., Atlanta, GA. December 30, 1913 to January 2, 1914. p. 14-15. X, XV
1351. Studhalter, R.A. 1914. Insects as carriers of the chestnut blight fungus. Phytopathology 4:52. X, XV
1352. Studhalter, R.A. and Heald, F.D. 1915. The persistence of viable pycnospores of the chestnut blight fungus on normal bark below lesions. Am. J. Bot. 2:162-168. X, XV
1353. Studhalter, R.A. and Ruggles, A.G. 1915. Insects as carriers of the chestnut blight fungus. Penn. For. Bull. 12. 33 pp. X, XV
1354. Sugarleaf Bulletin, several short reports. 1972-. Stronghold Inc. Dickson, MD. VI, XII
1355. Sutton, B.C. 1980. The Coelomycetes. Commonw. Mycol. Inst. Kew, Surrey, England. 696 pp. XI
1356. Sykes, W.C. 1912. Lumbermen and Forestry. Am. For. 18:271. I
1357. Sylvia, D.M. and Tattar, T.A. 1976. Electrical resistance studies of tree cankers. Phytopathology 3:312. I
1358. Sylvia, D.M. and Tattar, T.A. 1978. Electrical resistance properties of tree tissues in cankers incited by *Endothia parasitica* and *Nectria galligena* on *Castanea dentata*, *Betula lenta*, *Betula populifolia*. Can. J. For. Res. 8(2):162-167. II, XI, XVI
1359. Sypolt, C.R., Hobbins, D.L., and MacDonald, W.L. 1985. Isolations from virulent *Endothia parasitica* cankers after exposure to virulent and hypovirulent inoculum for one year. (Abstr.). Phytopathology 75(5):629. XIX
1360. Szego, A. 1953. Growing American chestnut and their hybrids under blight conditions. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 44:119-121. IV

1361. Szego, A. 1964. Experiences with hybrid chestnut under seashore conditions. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 55:29-30. IV
1362. Szego, A. 1968. New chestnuts for the Northeastern States. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 59:87-92. III, IV
1363. Szego, A. 1969. New and little known facts about chestnuts. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 60:27-30. II, III
1364. Szego, A. 1970. Experiences with various chestnut species and their hybrids on Eastern Long Island (New York). North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 61:77-81. II, III, IV
1365. Szego, A. 1980. Hypovirulence and chestnut breeding. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 71:33-35. IV, XIX
1366. Tam, J.J. and Whitaker, J.R. 1972. Rates and extents of hydrolysis of several caseins by pepsin, rennin, *Endothia parasitica* protease and *Mucor pusillus* protease. J. Dairy Sci. 55:1523, 1531. XVII
1367. Tartaglia, J., Paul, C.P., Fulbright, D.W., and Nuss, D.L. 1986. Structural properties of double-stranded RNA associated with biological control of chestnut blight fungus. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 83(23):9109-9113. XVIII
1368. Taubenhaus, J.J. and Ezekiel, W.N. 1936. A rating of plants with reference to their relative resistance of susceptibility to *Phyreatotrichum* root rot. Texas Agric. Exp. Stn. Bull. 527. I, XIX
1369. Tener, J.K. 1912. Pa. Chestnut Blight Conf. Rep. p. 15-18. X, XII
1370. Tener, J.K. 1912. Opening Address at Chestnut Blight Conf. For. Leaves 13:116. X, XII
1371. Thatcher, C.A. 1973. Planting nut trees on back-filled strip mines in Western Pennsylvania. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 64:24. I, VII
1372. Thom, De C. W. 1909. More about the blight. Conservation 15:112. X, XII
1373. Thor, E. 1975. Hope for the American chestnut. The Tennessee Conservationist 41(7):2-4. IV, VI, XII
1374. Thor, E. 1976. The American chestnut, tree breeding at University of Tennessee, 1959-75. Univ. of Tenn. Agric. Exp. Stn., Knoxville. Bull. 554. IV
1375. Thor, E. 1978. Breeding of American chestnut. Pages 7-10 in: Proc. Am. Chestnut Symp. W.L. MacDonald, F.C. Cech, J. Luchok, and H.C. Smith, eds. West Virginia University Press, Morgantown. 122 pp. IV
1376. Thor, E. and Barnett, P.E. 1969. Breeding for resistance to chestnut blight. Proc. 2nd World Consult. For. Tree Breeding 15/3. IV
1377. Thor, E., and Summers, D.D. 1971. Changes in forest composition on Big Ridge Natural Study Area, Union Co., TN. Castanea 36:114-122. VIII
1378. Thorne, C.E. 1913. Chestnut bark disease, 32nd Annu. Rep. Ohio Agric. Exp. Stn. Bull. 263. X, XII
1379. Thuemen, F. von. 1879. *Endothia gyrosum* Fuck. f. *Castaneae vescae*. No. 769. Mycotheca universalis. p. 12. IX, XIII, XIV, XX
1380. Thurow, G.R. and Henry, R.D. 1968. Surviving American chestnut (*Castanea dentata*) in Western Illinois. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 59:108-112. VI

1381. Tiedeman, C.D. and Hasselkus, E.R. 1975. The American chestnut in Wisconsin. Trans. Wisc. Acad. Sci., Arts Lett. 63:81-101. III
1382. Toner, M. 1985. Is this the chestnut's last stand? National Wildlife 23(6):24-27. XII
1383. Torrey, J. 1843. Castanea. Flora of the State of New York, Albany. pp. 195-196. VII, IX
1384. Toumey, J.W. 1914. What should be done with the chestnut stands in southern New England. Soc. Am. For. Proc. 9:38-45. III, X
1385. Tourney, J.W. and Korstian, C.F. 1931. Seeding and planting in the practice of forestry. John Wiley & Sons, Inc. New York, 2nd ed. II
1386. Towers, B. and Longeneckers, J. 1978. Pennsylvania chestnut blight studies. Pages 114-115 in: Proc. Am. Chestnut Symp. W.L. MacDonald, F.C. Cech, J. Luchok, and H.C. Smith, eds. West Virginia University Books, Morgantown. 122 pp. XII
1387. Transeau, E.N. 1905. Forest centers on Eastern North America. Amer. Nat. 39:875-889. VII, X
1388. Traverso, J.B. 1906. Flora Italica Cryptogamia. Pars. 1. Fungi. Pyrenomyceta. p. 180-182. X, XI, XX
1389. Treggi, G. 1954. Sulla utilizzazione di alcuni aminoacidi da parte di funghi fitopatogene. Ann. Sper. Aprar. (n.s.) 8:1955-1963. I, XX
1390. Troup, H. 1974. Nut growing in the Niagara Penninsula. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 65:120-125. II
1391. Tucker, L.W. 1973. Vegetational analysis of Joyce Kilmer Memorial Forest. Master's Thesis. Western Carolina University. Cullowhee, NC. VII
1392. Tulasne, L.R. and Tulasne, C. 1863. *Melogramma gyrosum*. Selecta fungorum carpologia 2:87-89. IX, XI, XX
1393. Turchetti, T. 1978. Some observations on the "hypovirulence" of chestnut blight in Italy. Pages 92-94 in: Proc. Am. Chestnut Symp. W.L. MacDonald, F.C. Cech, J. Luchok, and H.C. Smith, eds. West Virginia University Books, Morgantown. 122 pp. XIX
1394. Turchetti, T. 1978. Attacchi di *Endothia parasitica* (Murr.) And. su innesti di castagno. Ital. For. Mont. 33:135-141. XIV
1395. Turchetti, T. 1982. Hypovirulence in chestnut blight (*Endothia parasitica* (Murr.) And.) and some practical aspects in Italy. Eur. J. For. Pathol. 12:414-417. XIX
1396. Turchetti, T. and Chelazzil, G. 1984. Possible role of slugs as vectors of the chestnut blight fungus. Eur. J. For. Pathol. 14:125-127. XV
1397. Turchetti, T. and Maresi, G. 1988. Mixed inoculum for the biological control of chestnut blight. EPPO Bull. 18:67-72. XIX
1398. Turner, G.W.C. 1964. My experience with chestnut in Vermont. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 55:26-29. II, III
1399. Turner, W.B. 1971. Fungal Metabolites. Academic Press, New York. 446 pp. I, XI



1400. Uchida, K. 1977. Studies on *Endothia* canker of Japanese chestnut trees caused by *Endothia parasitica* (Murrill)P.J. et H.W. Anderson. Bull. Ibaraki-Ken Hortic. Esp. Stn., Spec. Issue 4. 65 pp. (In Japanese with English summary). XIV
1401. Van Alfen, N.K. 1982. Biology and potential for disease control of hypovirulence of *Endothia parasitica*. *Phytopathology* 20(12):349-362. XIX
1402. Van Alfen, N.K. 1982. Summary of hypovirulence research at Utah State University. Pages 63-64 in: Proc. USDA For. Serv. Am. Chestnut Cooperators' Meet. H.C. Smith and W.L. MacDonald, eds. West Virginia University Books, Morgantown. 229 pp. XIX
1403. Van Alfen, N.K. 1988. Viruses of *Endothia parasitica*. *Mycol. Ser.* pp. 371-386. XVIII
1404. Van Alfen, N.K., Bowman, T.J., and Simmons, J.R. 1978. The segregation of an Italian virulent isolate of *Endothia parasitica* into H and V types. Pages 106-108 in: Proc. Am. Chestnut Symp. W.L. MacDonald, F.C. Cech, J. Luchok, and H.C. Smith, eds. West Virginia University Books, Morgantown. 122 pp. XV
1405. Van Alfen, N.K. and Hansen, D.R. 1982. Liposome encapsulated dsRNA for cell-free transmission of hypovirulence. Pages 170-174 in: Proc. USDA For. Serv. Am. Chestnut Cooperators' Meet. H.C. Smith and W.L. MacDonald, eds. West Virginia University Books, Morgantown. 229 pp. XVIII, XIX
1406. Van Alfen, N.K. and Hansen, D.R. 1982. Molecular aspects of hypovirulence: State of the art. Pages 193-199 in: Proc. USDA For. Serv. Am. Chestnut Cooperators' Meet. H.C. Smith and W.L. MacDonald, eds. West Virginia University Books, Morgantown. 229 pp. XVII, XVIII, XIX
1407. Van Alfen, N.K. and Hansen, D.R. 1983. Hypovirulence: a unique phenotypic expression of dsRNA in a pathogenic fungus, *Endothia parasitica*. Pages 463-467 in: Proc. First Int. Symp. on Double-stranded RNA Virus. Elsevier, New York. 505 pp. XVIII, XIX
1408. Van Alfen, N.K., Jaynes, R.A., and Anagnostakis, S.L. 1975. Characteristics of hypovirulent strains of *Endothia parasitica* in culture and in cankers of American chestnut trees. *Proc. Amer. Phytopathol. Soc.* 2:47. XV, XIX
1409. Van Alfen, N.K., Jaynes, R.A., Anagnostakis, S.L., and Day, P.R. 1974. Potential control of chestnut blight with a hypovirulent strain of *Endothia parasitica*. *Proc. Amer. Phytopathol. Soc.* 1:94. XIX
1410. Van Alfen, N.K., Jaynes, R.A., Anagnostakis, S.L., and Day, P.R. 1975. Chestnut blight: biological control by transmissible hypovirulence in *Endothia parasitica*. *Science* 189:890-891. XIX
1411. Van Alfen, N.K., Jaynes, R.A., and Bowman, J.T. 1978. Stability of *Endothia parasitica* hypovirulence in culture. *Phytopathology* 68(7):1075-1079. XIX
1412. Van Arsdel, E.P. 1972. Some cankers on oaks in Texas. *Plant Dis. Rep.* 56:300-309. I
1413. Vanderplank, J.E. 1963. *Plant Diseases: Epidemics and Control*. Academic Press, New York. 349 pp. I
1414. Vanderplank, J.E. 1968. *Disease resistance in plants*. Academic Press. 206 pp. I, XIX

1415. Vanek, Z. and Hostalek, Z., eds. 1965. Biogenesis of Antibiotic Substances. Academic Press, New York. I
1416. Van Fleet, D.S. 1971. Enzyme localization and the genetics of polyenes and polyacetylenes in the endodermis. *Adv. Front. Plant Sci.* 26:109-143. I
1417. Van Fleet, D.S. 1972. Histochemistry of plants in health and disease. *Rec. Adv. Phytochem.* 5:165-195. I
1418. Van Fleet, W. 1914. Chestnut breeding experience. *J. Hered.* 5:19-25. IV, X
1419. Van Fleet, W. 1916. Hybrids and other new chestnuts for blight districts. *North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep.* 7:54-57. IV, X
1420. Van Fleet, W. 1920. Chestnut work at Bell Experiment Plot. *North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep.* 11:16-23. II, III
1421. Van Kernen, G.E., Fleming, J.W., and Moore, J.D. 1912. *Conserv. Comm. N.Y. 1st Annu. Rep.* 1911. p. 10. XII, X
1422. Velguth, P. 1987. Preliminary studies of pollen tube growth in *Castanea*. *J. Am. Chestnut Found.* 2(1):18-20. II, III
1423. Vermeule, C.C. and Pinchot, G. 1900. The Forests of New Jersey. Pages 13-174 in: State Geologist of New Jersey, Annual Report for the year 1899, Report on Forests, Trenton. VII, IX
1424. Vieitez, A.M., Ballester, A., and Vieitez, E. 1975. Coniferyl alcohol from callus of *Castanea sativa*, cultured *in vitro*. *Experientia* 31:1163-1164. I, II
1425. Vieitez, A.M., Vieitez, M.L., and Vieitez, E. 1986. Forest and nut trees - chestnut. In: *Biotechnology in Agriculture and Forestry Trees*, Y.P.S. Baja, ed. Springer-Verlag, Berlin. 515 pp. I
1426. Vieitez, E. 1974. Vegetative propagation of chestnut. *J. For. Sci.* 4:242-252. II
1427. Vilkomerson, H. 1940. Flowering habits of the chestnut. *North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep.* 31:114-116. II
1428. Vincenz, F. v. C. 1863. Die Pflanzenwelt im Gebiete zwischen dem Tessin, dem Po, der Sesia und den Alpen. *Linnaea*. Bd. 16. p. 236. IX, XI, XX
1429. Voigt, J.W. and Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1964. Plant communities of Southern Illinois. Southern Illinois University Press. Carbondale, IL. 202 pp. VII
1430. Von Schrenk, H. and Spaulding, P. 1909. Diseases of deciduous forest trees. *USDA Bur. Plant Industry Bull.* 149. pp. 22. I
1431. Walker, J.C. 1950. Environment and host resistance in relation to cucumber scab. *Phytopathology* 40:1094-1102. I, VII
1432. Wallace, R.D. 1981. Research report: The Dunstan hybrid chestnut blight resistant American chestnut. *Agrofor. Rev. International Tree Crops Institute* 3(1):5-9. IV
1433. Wallace, R.D. 1984. New blight resistant hybrid chestnut *Castanea dentata* x *Castanea mollissima*. Dunstan hybrid, breeding for disease resistance. *Am. Hort.* 63(9):4-5. IV
1434. Wallace, R.D. 1985. Research and hybrid development may help restore the chestnut. *Amer. Nurserym.* 161(3):81-87. IV
1435. Wallace, R.D. 1986. The Dunstan American X Chinese hybrid chestnut, *Castanea dentata* X *C. mollissima*. *North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep.* 77:13-20. IV

1436. Wallace, R.D. 1987. Dunstan hybrid chestnuts - current status report. *Pomona* 20(1):54-56. IV
1437. Wallace, R.D. 1987. History of breeding and production of hybrid chestnut cultivars. Pages 24-29 in: Chestnuts and creating a commercial chestnut industry. Proc. 2nd Pacific NW Chestnut Congr. M.S. Burnett and R.D. Wallace, eds. 120 pp. IV
1438. Wallace, R.D. and Burnett, D. 1986. The Introduction of Oriental chestnuts into America. *Chestnutworks* 2(2):16-24. II, IV
1439. Wallace, R.D. and van Blokland, P.J. 1989. An introduction to production, marketing and economics of growing chestnuts in the SE United States. Food and Resource Economics Staff Paper, IFAS, University of Florida, Gainesville, 17pp. II, III
1440. Wallace, H.N. and Peacher, P.H. 1970. Chinkapin in Louisiana infected by *Endothia parasitica*. *Plant Dis. Rep.* 54:713. XIV
1441. Walton, R.C. 1913. The relation of temperature to the expulsion of ascospores of *Endothia parasitica* (Abstr.). Fifth Annu. Meet. Am. Phytopathol. Soc. December 30, 1913 to January 2, 1914. p. 14. XV
1442. Watts, W.A. 1979. Late quaternary vegetation of central Appalachia and the New Jersey coastal plain. *Ecol. Monogr.* 49:427-469. VII
1443. Waxman, S. 1966. New techniques in the propagation of difficult to root trees. *North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep.* 57:48-53. II
1444. Weaver, W.S. 1955. Grafted Chinese chestnut vs seedlings. *North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep.* 46:104-108. II
1445. Weaver, W.S. 1957. My experience in growing Chinese chestnut in Pennsylvania. *North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep.* 48:58-60. II
1446. Webb, J.L. 1966. Enzyme and metabolic inhibitors. Academic Press, New York. 1028 pp. I
1447. Wehmeyer, L.E. 1933. The British species of the genus *Diaporthe* Nits. and its segregates. *Trans. Br. Mycol. Soc.* 17:237-295. XI, XII
1448. Weidlich, W.H. 1978. The use of soil compresses in treating the chestnut blight cankers. *North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep.* 69:54. III, XIV
1449. Weidlich, W.H. 1978. A preliminary report on a method of biological control of the chestnut blight not involving the use of a hypovirulent strain on *Endothia parasitica*. Pages 79-83 in: Proc. Am. Chestnut Symp. W.L. MacDonald, F.C. Cech, J. Luchok, and H.C. Smith, eds. West Virginia University Books, Morgantown. 122 pp. XIX
1450. Weidlich, W.H., Fulbright, D.W., and Haufler, K.E. 1982. Experimentation with hypovirulent *Endothia parasitica* in Michigan. Pages 87-93 in: Proc. USDA For. Serv. Am. Chestnut Cooperators' Meet. H.C. Smith and W.L. MacDonald, eds. West Virginia University Books, Morgantown. 229 pp. XIX
1451. Weinberg, E.D. 1970. Biosynthesis of secondary metabolites: Roles of trace Metals. *Adv. Microb. Physiol.* 3:1-44. I
1452. Wells, H.E. 1912. A report on scout work on the north bench of Bald Eagle Mountain, between Sylvan Dell and Williamsport, Lycoming Co., PA. Pa. Chestnut Blight Confer. Rep. pp. 235-241. VII, X

1453. Wells, J.M. and Payne, J.A. 1975. Toxigenic *Aspergillus* and *Penicillium* isolates from weevil-damaged chestnuts. *Appl. Microbiol.* 30(4):536-540. V, XI
1454. Wells, J.M. and Payne, J.A. 1979. Mycoflora and market quality of chestnuts treated with hot water for control of the chestnut weevil (Abstr.). *Phytopathology* 69(5):533. II, XI
1455. Wells, J.M. and Payne, J.A. 1980. Mycoflora and market quality of chestnuts treated with hot water to control the chestnut weevil. *Plant Dis.* 64(11):999-1001. II, XI
1456. Wells, J.M. and Payne, J.A. 1984. Decay organisms of tree nuts and their control. *North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep.* 75:35-40. II
1457. Wendt, R.J., Weidhaas, J., Griffin, G.J., and Elkins, J.R. 1983. Association of *Endothia parasitica* with mites isolated from cankers on American chestnut trees. *Plant Dis. Rep.* 67:(7)757-758. XVI
1458. Wenkert, E., Buckwalter, B.L., Burfitt, I.R., Gasic, M.J., Gottlieb, H.E., Hagaman, E.W., Schell, F.M., and Workulich, P.M. 1976. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of naturally occurring substances. Page 81 in: *Topics in Carbon-13 NMR spectroscopy* Vol. 2. G.C. Levy, ed. John Wiley and Son, New York. I
1459. Wentling, J.P. 1913. Report of forester in charge of utilization. Pages 54-59 in: *Report Pa. Chestnut Tree Blight Comm. July 1 to December 31, 1912.* III, X, XII
1460. West, R.F. 1988. Tolling the chestnut. *Am. For.* 94(9/10):10, 76-77. XII
1461. Wheeler, R.A. 1986. The structure and chemical composition of the dsRNA associated with strain 43 of *Endothia parasitica*. Ph. D. Thesis. West Virginia University, Morgantown. 83 pp. XVIII
1462. Whitaker, J.R. 1970. Protease of *Endothia parasitica*. *Methods in Enzymology.* S.P. Colowick and N.O. Kaplan, eds. Academic Press, New York, Vol. 19. I
1463. Whitaker, J.R. 1971. Unusual kinetic behavior of a protease from *Endothia parasitica* (Abstr.). *Fed. Proc.* 30:1183. XVII
1464. Whitaker, J.R. and Caldwell, P.V. 1973. Unusual kinetic behavior of *Endothia parasitica* protease in hydrolysis of small peptides. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.* 159:188-200. XVII
1465. Whitnall, C.B. 1909. The blight on chestnut trees. *Conservation* 15:112. X, XII
1466. Whitney, G.G. and Davis, W.C. 1986. Thoreau and the forest history of Concord, Massachusetts: *J. For. History* 30:70-81. VII
1467. Whitson, J., John, R., and Williams, H.S. eds. 1915. The Chestnut. Pages 95-120 in: *Luther Burbank - his methods and discoveries and their practical application.* Vol II. Luther Burbank Press, New York. I, IV, X
1468. Whittaker, R. 1956. Vegetation of the Great Smoky Mountains. *Ecol. Monogr.* 26:1-80. VI
1469. Wiegand, K.M. and Eames, A.J. 1925. *Castanea dentata*. Page 178 in: *The Flora of the Cayuga Basin, New York.* Cornell University Agric. Exp. Stn., Ithaca, NY. VII

1470. Wilber, C.P. 1926. Is the American chestnut coming back? *Am. For. and For. Life* 32:349. VI
1471. Willey, R.L. 1982. Natural dissemination of artificially inoculated hypovirulent strains of *Endothia parasitica*. Pages 117-127 in: *Proc. USDA For. Serv. Am. Chestnut Cooperators' Meet.* H.C. Smith and W.C. MacDonald, eds. West Virginia University Books, Morgantown. 229 pp. XIX
1472. Willey, R.L. and MacDonald, W.L. 1980. Growth and sporulation of virulent and hypovirulent isolates of *Endothia parasitica*. *Phytopathology* 70(7):694. XIX
1473. Williams, A.H. 1963. Enzyme inhibition by phenolic compounds. Pages 87-95 in: *Enzyme Chemistry of Phenolic Compounds.* J.B. Pridham, ed. Pergman Press, New York. I
1474. Williams, H.S. 1912. Our doomed chestnut trees. *Hearst's Magazine* 22(2):102-103. X, XII
1475. Williams, I.C. 1911. The new chestnut bark disease. *Science* n.s. 34:397-400. X, XII
1476. Williams, I.C. 1911. Additional fact about the chestnut blight. *Science* n.s. 34:704-705. X, XII
1477. Williams, I.C. 1913. The silvicultural effect of the chestnut blight. Pages 61-63 in: *Pa. Chestnut Tree Blight Comm. Rep. July 1 to December 31, 1912.* XVIII
1478. Williams, W.T. 1976. American chestnut, a new host in California, USA, for the mistletoe *Phoradendron villosum*. *Plant Dis. Rep.* 60(4):360. V
1479. Willut, J., Marks, G., and Hicks, G. 1976. Naturally occurring mature American chestnut trees, in Northwestern Indiana, *Proc. Ind. Acad. Sci.* 86:127-130. VI
1480. Wilson, J. 1911. Studies in forest pathology. Page 55 in: *U.S. Dep. Agric. Yearbook 1910.* I, X
1481. Wilson, J. 1912. Chestnut tree blight. Letter from the Secretary of Agriculture transmitting in response to Senate Resolution of April 30, 1912, information relative to the study and investigation of the so-called chestnut tree blight. 62nd Congress, 2nd Session. Senate Document No. 653. 9 May, 1912. IX, XI
1482. Wilson, W.J. 1952. My Experience with Chinese chestnuts. *North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep.* 43:62-66. II
1483. Wilson, W.J. 1958. Experience in growing and marketing Chinese chestnuts. *North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep.* 49:55-59. II
1484. Wilson, W.J. 1959. Marketing Chinese chestnuts. *North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep.* 50:60-61. II
1485. Wilson, W.J. 1967. Progress report on planting Chinese chestnuts. *North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep.* 58:114-116. II
1486. Wink, L. 1984. Scientists search for clues to American chestnut mystery. *Am. Nurseryman* 159(2):93-99. XII

1487. Winter, G. 1887. Die Pilze. Rabenhorst's Kryptogamen - Flora von Deutschland. Oesterreich und der Schweiz. Bd. 1. Abt. 2. p. 798, 803. IX, XI, XX
1488. Wirt, G.H. 1910. The chestnut blight. For. Leaves 12:188-189. XII
1489. Wischhusen, J.F. 1946. Essential elements in tree nutrition. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 37:73-82. I
1490. Wood, R.K.S. 1960. Chemical ability to breach the host barriers. Pages 233-273 in: Plant Pathology. Vol. 2. J.G Horsfall and A.E. Dimond, eds. Academic Press, New York. XVI
1491. Wood, R.K.S. 1967. Physiological Plant Pathology. Blackwell Scientific Pub., Oxford. I
1492. Woodroof, J.G. 1963. Storing and handling chestnuts. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 54:38-40. II, III
1493. Woodroof, J.G. 1979. Chestnuts. Pages 232-264 in: Tree nuts. AVI Publ. Co., Westport, CT. II
1494. Woodruff, J.B. 1946. Chestnut blight in Italy. J. Am. Arboric. April. pp. 8-9, 16. XII
1495. Woods, A.F. 1909. The wastes of the farm. Page 211 in: U.S. Dep. Agric. Yearbook, 1908. I
1496. Woods, F.W. 1953. Disease as a factor in the evolution of forest competition. J. For. 51:871-873. VII
1497. Woods, F.W. 1957. Natural replacement of chestnut by other species in the Great Smoky Mountains. Ph. D. Thesis. University of Tennessee, Knoxville. VIII
1498. Woods, F.W. and Shanks, R.E. 1957. Replacement of chestnut in the Great Smoky Mountains of Tennessee and North Carolina. J. For. 55:847. VIII
1499. Woods, F.W. and Shanks, R.E. 1959. Natural replacement of chestnut by other species in the Great Smoky Mountains National Park. Ecology 40(3):349-361. VIII
1500. Wright, R. 1949. Chinese chestnuts - some observations and preliminary conclusions. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 40:174-176. II
1501. Xenopoulos, S. 1982. Severity of chestnut blight disease and the pathogenicity of the causal fungus *Endothia parasitica* in Greece. Eur. J. For. Pathol. 12:316-322. XII
1502. Ziegler, E.A. 1920. Problems arising from the loss of our chestnut. For. Leaves 17:153-155. X, XII
1503. Zimmerman, G.A. 1930. Induced immunity to chestnut blight. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 21:68-72. III, XIX
1504. Zon, Rapheal. 1904. Chestnut in southern Maryland, U.S. For. Serv. Bull. 53. 31 pp. VII

## THE AMERICAN CHESTNUT, a bibliography PART TWO

Almost all of these references were compiled from a computer search conducted by the National Agricultural Library. Many European and Asiatic writings are included here, and #1533 is a European bibliography of about 200 titles, 1970-79.

The number sequence is continued from the base list, but a separate key to the references has been prepared with the same categories.

### KEY TO REFERENCES

- I General or uncertain references, including cytology, histology, pathology, pests; excludes *Endothia* references.

1505, 1507, 1509, 1515, 1531-1533, 1541-1543, 1546-1549, 1552, 1555, 1557-1559, 1563, 1564, 1566, 1568-1570, 1572, 1573, 1575, 1579, 1584-1586, 1588-1590, 1592, 1595, 1598, 1604, 1608, 1609, 1612, 1614, 1615, 1617, 1618, 1621-1623, 1627, 1629, 1630, 1632-1635, 1637, 1641, 1642, 1644, 1647, 1649, 1650, 1651, 1654-1657, 1660, 1662, 1664, 1671, 1672-1674, 1676, 1677, 1680, 1683-1685, 1693, 1696, 1699, 1706-1708, 1711, 1714, 1718, 1720, 1727-1729, 1736, 1740-1742, 1744, 1745, 1747, 1754, 1756, 1757, 1761, 1768, 1770, 1774, 1775, 1777, 1778, 1787, 1789-1791, 1793-1796, 1799, 1801-1805, 1808, 1809, 1813-1815, 1817-1820.

- II *Castanea* species except *C. dentata* and uncertain or general references to chestnut; includes commercial aspects, nurture, propagation and disease resistance.

1506, 1508, 1510, 1514, 1516-1518, 1520-1522, 1525, 1527-1532, 1534, 1535, 1537, 1539, 1542-1546, 1552-1554, 1556, 1557, 1559-1561, 1564, 1567, 1570, 1572, 1574, 1576, 1577, 1580-1582, 1587-1591, 1593, 1596, 1597, 1605, 1606, 1608, 1610-1613, 1617, 1618, 1620, 1621, 1623-1625, 1627, 1639, 1640, 1642-1646, 1648, 1651, 1652, 1656, 1658, 1660, 1663, 1665, 1666, 1674, 1675, 1678, 1679, 1681, 1682, 1686, 1687, 1689, 1690, 1692-1698, 1700-1702, 1706, 1709, 1711-1713, 1717-1719, 1721, 1722, 1724, 1725, 1727, 1728, 1730, 1731, 1735, 1737-1739, 1741-1743, 1745-1756, 1758-1760, 1764-1766, 1769, 1775-1789, 1782, 1784-1789, 1791-1794, 1797, 1799, 1800, 1803, 1806, 1810-1812.

- III *C. dentata* (1) commercial aspects, nurture, propagation.

1638, 1687.

IV *C. dentata* (2) genetics including hybridization with other species; includes general references to genetics also.

None

V *C. dentata* (3) diseases other than blight; pests.

1565, 1583.

VI *C. dentata* (4) Natural Survival

1583, 1603, 1661.

VII *C. dentata* (5) ecological and vegetational references, and general references to ecology, flora, and systematics.

1688.

VIII *C. dentata* (6) impact of chestnut decline on communities replacement by other species.

1628, 1636.

IX Dated references (1) 19th Century

None

X Dated references (2) 1901-1920; includes publications of Pennsylvania Chestnut Blight Commission, and only previous bibliography (Beattie, 1914).

None

XI Fungi other than *Endothia* and its synonyms.

1511, 1540, 1541, 1550, 1594, 1616, 1631, 1632, 1633, 1635, 1647, 1653, 1657, 1668, 1669, 1716, 1733, 1757, 1770, 1774, 1790, 1800.

XII General references to blight pathogen and chestnut blight occurrence, extent, identification, symptoms, culture.

1526, 1578, 1619, 1626, 1667, 1690, 1723, 1740, 1767, 1816.



- XIII      *Endothia* species unspecified or others than *E. Parasitica* and its synonyms.  
1536, 1538, 1541, 1734, 1798.
- XIV      *Endothia parasitica* (1) and synonyms; hosts other than *Castanea dentata* and references not categorized in XV-XIX.  
1506, 1512, 1523, 1526, 1571, 1585, 1594, 1598, 1600, 1604, 1613, 1657, 1659, 1699, 1733, 1761-1764, 1782.
- XV      *E. parasitica* (2) and synonyms; classification, culture, general references, life cycle, dispersal, reproduction.  
1513, 1551, 1592, 1705.
- XVI      *E. parasitica* and synonyms; compatibility genetics, host- pathogen relations.  
1523.
- XVII      *E. parasitica* (4) and synonyms; biochemistry except nucleic acids and viruses; cytology, physiology.  
1511, 1569, 1670, 1710, 1715, 1726.
- XVIII      *E. parasitica* (5) nucleic acids, viruses.  
1607, 1691, 1703, 1704, 1773, 1807.
- XIX      *E. parasitica* (6) biological control, hypovirulence an unspecified resistance to blight in *Castanea dentata*; hybrid resistance, see IV; other species, II.  
1524, 1551, 1599, 1600-1602, 1607, 1665, 1691, 1703, 1704, 1732, 1762, 1773, 1797, 1816, 1971.

XX References in languages other than English; also keyed in other categories.

1507, 1509, 1510, 1517, 1520-1522, 1527, 1532, 1536, 1539-1543, 1549, 1553-1556, 1560, 1562, 1571, 1575-1580, 1584, 1586-1588, 1590, 1591, 1597, 1600, 1601, 1604, 1606, 1616, 1617, 1622, 1626, 1631-1634, 1637, 1639-1641, 1646, 1649, 1657, 1659, 1660, 1662, 1666, 1671, 1675, 1687, 1689, 1690, 1692, 1700, 1701, 1706, 1709-1711, 1714, 1715, 1724-1726, 1731, 1735, 1743, 1744, 1746, 1748, 1756-1759, 1768, 1780, 1796, 1799, 1808, 1812, 1815, 1818, 1819.

## LIST TWO

1505. Abe, H., Morishita, T., Uchiyama, M., Takatsuto, S., and Ikekawa, N. 1983. Occurrence of three new brassinosteroids: brassinone, (24S)-24-ethylbrassinone and 28-norbrassinolide, in higher plants (*Brassica campestris*, *Thea sinensis*, insect galls of *Castanea*). *Experientia* 39(4):351-353. I
1506. Accorsi, C.A. and Manfredini, R. 1981. Increase of anomalous pollen grains and catkins in chestnut trees (*Castanea sativa*) affected by *Endothia parasitica*. Aumento di granuli pollinici anomali e di infiorescenze maschili anomale in castagni colpiti dal "cancro della corteccia." *Inform. Fitopatol.* 31(3):17-22. II, XIV
1507. Ahn, C.Y., Kim, K.C., Kim, S.C., and Park, S.C. 1985. Resistance test of chestnut varieties to chestnut gall wasp (*Dryocosmus kuriphilus* Yasumatsu). *Res. Rep. Inst. For. Genet.* (21):125-131. I, XX
1508. Ahn, C.Y., Kim, S.C., Kwon, Y.J., and Park, C.S. 1981. Studies on the chestnut hybridization for superior varieties. I. Yon'gu Pogo = *Res. Rep. Inst. For. Genet.*, Suwon 17. pp. 75-88. II
1509. Ahn, C.Y., Kim, S.C., and Park, C.S. 1984. Control of chestnut gall wasp (*Dryocosmus kuriphilus* Yasumatsu) by pruning, fertilization and thinning. Pages 126-131 in: *Res. Rep. Inst. For. Genet.* I, XX
1510. Aleksashin, S.S. and Dem'ianov, V.D. 1971. Culture of *Castanea sativa* on cutover areas. *Les. Khoz.* 10:89-90. II, XX
1511. Alfenas, A.C., Jeng, R., and Hubbes, M. 1984. Isoenzyme and protein patterns of isolates of *Cryphonectria cubensis* differing in virulence. *Can. J. Bot.* 62(8):1756-1762. XI, XVII
1512. Alfenas, A.C., Jeng, R., and Hubbes, M. 1983. Virulence of *Cryphonectria cubensis* on *Eucalyptus* species differing in resistance. *Eur. J. For. Pathol.* 13(4):197-205. XIII
1513. Anagnostakis, S.L. 1985. Diversity and population dynamics in natural populations of *Endothia* (*Cryphonectria*) *parasitica* (Murr.) Anderson (Barr). Inaugural-Dissertation, Justus Liebig Univ., Giessen. 121(11). XV
1514. Anderson, J.M. 1973. Stand structure and litter fall of a coppiced beech *Fagus sylvatica* and sweet chestnut *Castanea sativa* woodland. *Oikos* 24(1):128-135. II
1515. Anonymous. 1984. 'Golden' chinquapin. U.S. Dept. of Agric. Program Aid (Sept.). 4 pp. I
1516. Araki, H. and Nakaoka, T. 1982. Effects of severity of renovation pruning on tree growth and nut yield and size in chestnut tree (*Castanea crenata* Sieb. et Zucc.). *J. Japan. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 51(3):278-285. II

1517. Areses, M.L. and E. Vieitez, E. 1970. Monthly variations in the content of growth substances and inhibitors in cuttings leaf buds and leaves of the chestnut. *An. Edafol. Agrobiol.* 29(9/10):625-630. II, XX
1518. Arushanian, R.I. 1970. *Castanea sativa* in alpine Karabakh. *Les. Zh.* 6:139-141. II
1519. Auclair, D. and Cabanettes, A. 1981. Method for the estimation of above-ground biomass and biomass production in classical coppice and first results (*Carpinus*, *Betula*, *Quercus*, *Castanea*) Pages 216-221 In: Proc. ... Energy from Biomass, 1980. I
1520. Bagnaresi, U. 1977. Silvicultural guidelines for the improvement of chestnut plantations in Emilia-Romagna. Orientamenti selvicolturali per il miglioramento dei castagneti in Emilia-Romagna. *Frutticoltura* 39(3/4):23-27. II, XX
1521. Baryshman, F.S. 1969. Nut trees in eight-year-old stands. (*Castanea sativa*, *Juglans regia*). *Vestn. S-kh. Nauki (Moscow)* 10:129-134. II, XX
1522. Basmanova, N.N. 1972. On the culture of *Castanea sativa* in the Transcarpathians. *Les. Khoz.* 8:39-40. II, XX
1523. Bassi, D. and Zecchini d'Aulerio, A. 1984. Control of *Endothia parastica* (Murr.) in a chestnut fruit orchard with re-established graftings. Diffusione di *Endothia parasitica* (Murr.) in un castagneto da frutto ricostituito mediante innesto. *Frutticoltura* 46(5):35-38. XIV, XVI
1524. Bassigher, G., Kanzler, E., and Kubler, T. 1981. Irreversible reduction in pathogenicity of *Endothia parasitica* through transmissible hypovirulence. Irreversible Pathogenitatsverminderung bei *Endothia parasitica* durch ubertragbare Hypovirulenz. *Eur. J. For. Pathol.* 11(5/6):358-369. XIX
1525. Bazzigher, G. 1980. The Swiss *Endothia*-resistance breeding program (*Castanea sativa*, *C. crenata*). Resistance to diseases and pests in forest trees. Pages 396-403 in: Proc. 3 Internatl. Workshop on Genetics of Host-Parasite Interactions in Forestry, Wageningen. H.M. Heybroek, B.R. Stephan, K. von Weissenberg, eds. II
1526. Bazzigher, G. 1981. Selection of *Endothia (parasitica)* resistant chestnut (*Castanea dentata*) in Switzerland. Selektion *Endothia*-resistenter Kastanien in der Schweiz. *Schweiz. Z. Forstw.* 132(6):453-466. XII, XIV
1527. Bencat, F. and Tokar, F. 1972. Variability of growth and relations of correlation at one year and two year saplings of chestnut (*Castanea sativa* Mill.). Variabilita rastu a korelacne vztahy pri jednorocnych a dvojrocných sadencoch gastana jedleho (*Castanea sativa* Mill.). *Les. Cas.* 18(4):329-340. (Eng. sum.) II, XX

1528. Bencat, F. and Tokar, F. 1980. Research results relating to the cultivation of the chestnut (*Castanea sativa* Mill.) in Slovakia and the possibility of its more intensive utilization in forest management. Doteajsie vysledky vyskumu a pestovania gastana jedleho (*Castanea sativa* Mill.) na Slovensku a možnosti jeho intenzivne jeieho vyuzlvania v lesnom hospodarstve. Pages 281-293 in: Res. Deve. Prod. Util. = Higher Efficiency of For. Manage., Bratislava 1980. II
1529. Bencat, F., and Tokar, F. 1980. Results of a ten-year experiment with Spanish chestnut in the experimental castanetarium at Horne Lefantovce. Vysledky 10-ročneho pokusu s gastanom jedlym v experimentálnom castanetariu v Horných Lefantovciach, Les. Cesk. Akad., Praha (Prague) 26(12):1075-1084. II
1530. Bencat, F. and Bolvansky, M. 1983. The variability of the length of stamina and the length of male catkins in European chestnut (*Castanea sativa* Mill.) under the conditions of Slovakia. Fol. Dend. 10:27-51. II
1531. Benthem, F. van, Clarke, G.C.S., and Punt, W. 1984. Fagaceae (*Quercus* spp., *Castanea sativa*, *Fagus sylvatica*). Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology 42(1/4):87-110. I, II
1532. Bertolini, P. and Cimino, A. 1979. Postharvest antifungal treatment of chestnut. Trattamenti antimarciume postraccolta dei marroni. Frutticoltura 41(9):58-59. I, II, XX
1533. Bibliography. 1980. Chestnuts, 1971-1979. Commonwealth Agric. Bureaux. Annotated Bibliographies. 12 pp. I
1534. Blaser, P., Sposito, G., and Holtzclaw, K.M. 1984. Composition and acidic functional group chemistry of an aqueous chestnut leaf litter extract (*Castanea sativa*). J., Soil Sci. Soc. Am. 48(2):278-283. II
1535. Boddy, L. and Swift, M.J. 1984. Wood decomposition in an abandoned beech and oak coppiced woodland in Southeast England. III. Decomposition and turnover of twigs and branches (*Fagus sylvatica*, *Quercus petraea*, *Castanea sativa*). Holarctic Ecol. 7(2):229-238. II
1536. Boerboom, J.H.A. and Maas, P.W.T. 1970. Disease of *Eucalyptus grandis* and *Eucalyptus saligna* in Surinam caused by *Endothia havenensis*. Cancro de *Eucalyptus grandis* y *E. Saligna* en Surinam causado por *Endothia havenensis*. Inst. For. Latinoamer. Inest. Capacitacios Bol. 33/34:77-79. XIII, XX
1537. Boleá, V. 1975. Contributions to topological study of chestnut stands on the hill piedmonts of Baia Mare. Contributii la studiul tipologic al castanisurilor de pe piemonturile colinare ale Baii Mari. Rev. Padur. 90(1):10-12. II
1538. Booth, C. and Gibson, I.A.S. 1973. *Endothia eugeniae* (*Eugenia caryophyllus*, dieback). CMI Descr. Pathog. Fungi Bact. (Commonw. Mycol. Inst.) 37(363). 2 p. XIII

1539. Borrod, G. 1971. Contribution to the study of in vitro tissue cultures of the chestnut. Contribution a l'etude des cultures in vitro des tissus de Chataignier. Acad. Sci. Paris C.R.Ser. D 272(1):56-59. II, XX
1540. Borrod, G. 1971. A contribution to the study of resistance of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* in tissue cultures of chestnut-tree. Contribution a l'etude de la resistance au *Phytophthora cinnamomi* chez les cultures de tissus de chataignier. Acad. Sci. (Paris) C.R. ser. D 272(11):1511-1514. XI, XX.
1541. Borrod, G. 1974. Study of the resistance of chestnut tree (*Castanea sativa*) tissue cultures to *Phytophthora cinnamomi* Rands: Enzymatic activities of the parasite. Contribution a l'etude du parasitisme du chataignier par le *Phytophthora cinnamomi* Rands: activites enzymatiques du parasite. Ann. Phytopathol. 6(1):83-90. (Eng. sum.) I, XI, XIII, XX
1542. Boutin, B. 1985. Cambial reactivation in a tree having a porous xylem region (*Castanea sativa*) and in two diffuse porous trees (*Betula verrucosa*, *Acer campestre*). Etude de la reactivation cambiale chez un arbre ayant un bois a zones poreuses (*Castanea sativa*) et deux autres au bois a pores diffus (*Betula verrucosa*, *Acer campestre*). Can. J. Bot. 63(8):1335-1343. I, II, XX
1543. Branzanti, E.C. 1984. The chestnut tree: cultivation problems. Il castagno: quali i problemi della coltura. Frutticoltura 46(1):27-32. I, II, XX
1544. Brooks, F.E and Cotton, R.T. 1929. The Chestnut Curculios. U.S. Dept. Agric. Tech. Bull. 130. II
1545. Bugaev, V.A., Lozovoi, A.D., Sokolov, V.B., and Chernyshov, M.P. 1979. The European chestnut (*Castanea sativa*), a reserve for increasing forest productivity in the Caucasus. Les. Khoz. 6 pp. 27-28. II
1546. Burges, G. and Gal, T. 1981. Existence of insect species of the orders Homoptera and Heteroptera belonging to the sweet chestnut food plant community (*Castanea sativa* Mill.): bioecological notes (Hungary). Omotteri ed Eterotteri della biocenosi del castagno: note bio-ecologiche. Mem. Soc. Entomol. Ital. 60(2):105-110. I, II
1547. Burges, G. and Gal, T. 1982. Data on the dominance conditions and biology of leaf-weevils occurring on chestnut (Phyllobiini, Polydrosini, Strophosonini). Adatok a szelidgesztyenyen elofordulo tavaszi levelormanyosok dominancia-viszonyaihoz es eletmodjához. Plant Protections, Budapest 18(7):298-310. I

1548. Burges, G. and Gal, T. 1981. Spread and manner of life of *Curculio elephas* Gyll. (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) In Hungary 1. Spread, damage, swarming and sex ratio. Zur Verbreitung und Lebensweise des Kastanienrusslers in Ungarn 1. Verbreitung, Schaden, Schwarmen und Geschlechterverhältnis. Z. Angew. Entomol. = J. Applied Entomol. 91(4):375-382. I
1549. Burges, Gy. and Gal, T. 1981. Spread and life cycle of *Curculio elephas* Gyll. (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) in Hungary 2. Zur Verbreitung und Lebensweise des Kastanienrusslers in Ungarn 2. Z. Angewandte Entomolog. 92(1):35-41. (In German) I, XX
1550. Campbell, W.A. 1973. The Phytophthoras: *Phytophthora* spp., especially *cactorum* (Lebert and Cohn) Schroet., *Phytophthora cinnamomi* Rands, and *Phytophthora lateralis* Tucker and Milbrath. Publ. Dep. Environ. Can. For. Ser. 118F:61-63. XI
1551. Carrod, S.W., Fulbright, D.W., and Raverscroft, A. V. 1985. Dissemination of virulent and hypovirulent forms of a marked strain of *Endothia parastica* in Michigan. Phytopathology 75(5):533-538. XV, XIX
1552. Casadoro, G., Rascio, N., Pagiusco, M., and Ravagnan, N. 1984. Staining thylakoid membranes in different natural and experimental conditions (*Castanea sativa*, *Pisum sativum*, *Spinacia oleracea*). Cytobiol. 39(153):7-17. I, II
1553. Cava, S. and Ciancio, O. 1975. Experimental observation on chestnut coppices derived from old fruit groves. Osservazioni sperimentali su cedui originatisi per conversione di castagneti da frutto. Ann. Inst. Sper. Selvic. 6:203-320. (Eng. sum.) II, XX
1554. Champs, J. de. 1972. Production of chestnut coppices. La production des taillis de chataignier. C. R. Activ. Assoc. Cellul. p. 219-277. (Eng. sum.) II, XX
1555. Chang, S.M. and Yin, I.S. 1980. A preliminary observation on the stink bug *Eurostus validus* Dallas. Acta Entomol. Sinica. 23(2):228-231. I, XX
1556. Chapa, J. 1984. Pollination of the chestnut tree. Pollinisation du chataignier. Pages 187-194 In: Pollinisation et productions vegetales. P. Pesson, J. Louveaux, eds. I, XX
1557. Chevre, A.M. and Salesses, G. 1985. Chestnut micropropagation: problems and prospects. Micropropagation du chataignier. Problemes et perspectives. Colloque sur les recherches fruitieres. Pont de la Maye, France. pp. 215-228. I, II
1558. Chevre, A.M., Gill, S.S., Mouras, A., and Salesses, G. 1983. In vitro vegetative multiplication of chestnut (*Castanea* spp.). J. Hort. Sci. 58(1):23-29. I

1559. Chevre, A.M., Mouras, A., and Salesses, G. 1985. Karyotype of *Castanea sativa* Miller studies after treatment with cycloheximide and obtaining protoplasts and using an algorithm to classify chromosomes. Caryotype de *Castanea sativa* Miller etudie apres traitement a la cycloheximide et obtention de ptotoplastes, avec emploi d'un algorithmhe pour classer les chromosomes. C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris. Ser. III. 301(10):535-538. I, II
1560. Cirnu, I. and M. Popescu. 1970. Edible chestnut, a valuable melliferous species. Castanul comestibil, o valoroasa specie melifera. Rev. Padur. 85(11):671-673. II, XX
1561. Clark, R. 1983. Tree cropping in New Zealand (from walnuts to macadamias, pecans, hazels and chestnut). North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 74:83-84. II
1562. Cook, R.J. and Forest, H.S. 1988. Survival and reproduction of American chestnut trees. North Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 79:102-130. Second edition, 1990. S.U.N.Y. College, Geneseo, NY 45 pp. VI, VII
1563. Cortizo, M. 1981. Seasonal variations of the biological activity and content of phenolic substances in extracts from *Castanea crenata* Sieb. et Zucc. Variacion estacional de la actividad biologica y del contenido fenolico en extractos de *Castanea crenata* Sieb. et Zucc. An. Edafol. Agrobiol. 40(7/8):1261-1268. I
1564. Cortizo, M. and Mantilla, J.L.G. 1981. Phenolic compounds in extracts from *Castanea crenata* Sieb. et Zucc. Compuestos fenolicos en extractos de *Castanea crenata* Sieb. et Zucc. An. Edafol. Agrobiol. 40(7/8):1253-1259. I, II
1565. Cote, W.A. III and Allen, D.C. 1980. Biology of two-lined chestnut border, *Agrilus bilineatus*, in Pennsylvania and New York. Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer. 73(4):409-413. V
1566. Couteaux, M. 1981. Pollen significance of *Castanea* in Dordogne. Its current dispersion and its significance in the sediments. A propos de la signification pollinique de *Castanea* en Dordogne. Sa dispersion actuelle et sa signification dans les sediments. Pollen et Spores, Paris 23(3/4):433-439. I
1567. DeDominicis, V. and Casini, S. 1979. The chestnut (*Castanea sativa*) woods on the hills southwest of Siena: their past origin and present modifications. I castagneti delle colline a sud-ovest di Siena: origine e attuali modificazioni. Gior. Bot. Ital. 113(1/2):1-32. II
1568. Delen, N. 1979. Studies on the control possibilities of chestnut blight in Turkey. I. Possible uses of some systemic fungicides against the pathogen. J. Turkish Phytopathol. 8(2/3):51-76. I



1569. Delen, N. 1980. Studies on the control possibilities of chestnut blight in Turkey. II. Appearance possibility of resistance after continuous applications of effective systemic fungicides against the pathogen in vitro. *J. Turkish Phytopathol.* 9(1):27-47. I, XVII, XIX
1570. Dereuddre, J. 1979. Comparative study of resting tree bud behavior during a cooling by gradation (*Fraxinus excelsior*, *Acer pseudoplatanus*, *Castanea sativa*, *Sorbus latifolia*). Etude comparative du comportement des bourgeons d'arbres en vie ralentie, pendant un refroidissement graduel des rameaux. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 126(4):399-411. I, II
1571. DeRosa, M. 1980. Chestnut reaction to cortical canker caused by *Endothia parasitica*. Come reagisce il castagno al cancro corticale da *Endothia parasitica*. *Frutticoltura* 42(6):39-41. XIV, XX
1572. Desmaison, A.M. and Tixier, M. 1979. Importance of arginine and gamma aminobutyric acid in the fruit of *Castanea (sativa)*; metabolic relation among these amino acids. Importance de l'arginine et de l'acide gamma aminobutyrique dans le fruit de *Castanea*; relation metabolique entre ces acides amines. *C. R. Seances Soc. Biol. Filiales. Soc. Biol.* 173(3):608-612. I, II
1573. Desmaison, A.M., Marcher, M.H., and Tixier, M. 1984. Changes in the free and total amino acid composition of ripening chestnut seeds. *Phytochem.* 23(11):2453-2456. I
1574. Dey, P.M. 1981. Alpha-galactosidase from sweet chestnut (*Castanea sativa*) seeds. *Phytochem.* 20(7):1493-1496. II
1575. Dimeski, J., Manev, T., Velkov, D., and Popov, R. 1984. Some physical and mechanical properties of particleboards in a combination from chestnut and other woods. *Ann. Fac. Sylvic. Univ. Skopje (Yugoslavia)* 30:129-146. I, XX
1576. Dimitrov, D. 1981. European chestnut (*Castanea sativa*). *Prir. Bulgarian Akad. Nauk.* 30(1):83-85. II, XX
1577. Eke, I. and Gal, T. 1977. Complex plant protection system in chestnut plantations. A szelidgesztenye komplex novenyvedelme. *Novenyvedelem* 13(6):260-264. II, XX
1578. Eke, I. and Gal, T. 1977. Yearly course of ascospore release by *Endothia parasitica* (Murr.) Anderson. Az *Endothia parasitica* (Murr.) Anderson aszkospora-szorodasanak éves menete. *Novenyvedelem* 13(8):352-358. (Eng. sum.) XII, XX
1579. Evidente, A., Randazzo, G., Iacobellis, N.S. and Bottalico, A. 1985. Preliminary investigations on the phytotoxic metabolites produced by a *Phoma* isolate from chestnut. Indagini preliminari sui metaboliti fitotossici prodotti da un isolato di *Phoma* da castagno. *Phytopathol. Mediter.* 24(3):302-303. I, XX

1580. Eynard, I., Paglietta, and R., Bounous, G. 1976. Possibility of interventions in favor of the chestnut. Possibilita' di interventi a favore del castagneto da frutto. In Atti del 12th Convegno sui Problemi della Montagna. pp. 294-299. II, XX
1581. Fey, B.S. and Endress, P.K. 1983. Development and morphological interpretation of the cupule in Fagaceae (*Castanea sativa*, *Fagus sylvatica*, *Quercus robur*). Flora: Morphol., Geobot., Oekophysiol. 173(5/6):451-468. II
1582. Ford, E.D. and Newbould, P.J. 1971. The leaf canopy of a coppiced deciduous woodland. I. Development and structure. (*Castanea sativa*). J. Ecol. 59(3):843-862. II
1583. Forest, H.S. and Cook, R.J. 1989. New York: Garden spot for American chestnut. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 80:(in press). VI, VII
1584. Fremstad, E. 1983. Sweet chestnut (distribution and ecology, Europe). Blyttia 41(2):33-36. I, XX
1585. Fuitem, A. and Turchetti, T. 1977/1978. Preliminary observations on sweet chestnut canker (*Endothia parasitica*) (Murr.) And. in the province of Trento. Osservazioni preliminari sul cancro del castagno in provincia di Trento. Esperienze e ricerche. N. Ser. Staz. Sper. Agrar. For. San Michele all'Adige. 7:237-248. I, XIV
1586. Gal, T. and Eke, I. 1976. Biology of *Laspeyresia splendana* Hbn. (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) damaging chestnut fruits in Hungary. A szelidgesztenye termeset karosito tolgymakkmolty (*Laspeyresia splendana* Hbn. (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) eletmodja. Novenyvedelem 12(3):103-109. (Eng. sum.) I, XX
1587. Ganchev, P. and Tsvetkov, I. 1977. Growing of *Castanea mollissima* in Bulgaria. Gorsko Stopanstvo 33(12):21-23. II, XX
1588. Gao, X.Y. 1980. Introducing a side grafting technique with multiple branches on the crown of chestnut trees. For. Tech. Newsletter 2:17. I, II, XX
1589. Garcia, M.T., Ballester, A., and Veitez, E. 1982. Variation in the starch content from juvenile chestnut cuttings and their relationship with rooting ability (*Castanea*). Variacion en el contenido de almidon en estaquillas juveniles de castano y su relacion en el enraizamiento. An. Edafol. Agrobiol. 41(11/12):2281-2286. I, II
1590. Garcia, M.T., Ballester, A., and Vieitez, E. 1981. Study on the isolated growth substances in juvenile cuttings of *Castanea sativa* Mill., in relation with the rooting capacity. Estudio de las sustancias de crecimiento aisladas de estaquillas juveniles de *Castanea sativa* Mill., en relacion con la rizogenesis. Ana. Edafol. Agrobiol. 40(7/8):1235-1241. I, II, XX

1591. Gasanov, Iu.D. 1974. Effect of forest stands on soil structure (*Castanea*). Izv. Akad. Nauk. Az. SSR, Ser. Biol. Nauk 2:67-70. II, XX
1592. Gerretson-Cornell, L. 1977. Preliminary results of a study of the sexuality in *Phytophthora cambivora* (Petri) Buis. Phytion 35(2):153-157. I, XV
1593. Gesto, M.D.V., Vazquez, A., and Vieitez, E. 1977. Rooting substances in water extracts of *Castanea sativa* and *Salix viminalis*. Physiol. Plant. 40(4):265-268. II
1594. Glowinkowska, A. and Millikan, D.F. 1971. Isolation and some properties of biologically active substances from apple bark. (*Phytophthora*, *Endothia parasitica*). Acta Phytopathol. 6(1/4):97-103. XI, XIV
1595. Gonzalez, M.L., Vieitez, A.M., and Vieitez, E. 1985. Somatic embryogenesis from chestnut cotyledon tissue cultured in vitro. Sci. Hort. 27(1/2):97-103. I
1596. Goodell, E. 1983. *Castanea mollissima*: a Chinese chestnut for the Northeast. Arnoldia 43(3):17-27. II
1597. Govi, G. 1977. Phytosanitary situation of the chestnut. Situazione sanitaria del castagno. Frutticoltura 39(3/4):19-21. II, XX
1598. Govi, G. 1979. Chestnut disease control for productive occupational development. Il risanamento del castagno per un suo rilancio produttivo ed occupazionale. Dottore Sci. Agrar. For. 29(5):9-14. II, XIV
1599. Govi, G., and Zechini D'Aulerio, A. 1982. Varietal resistance of chestnut to *Endothia parasitica*. Resistenza varietale del castagno all'*Endothia parasitica*. Informa. Fitopatol. 32:99/10)59-63. XIX
1600. Grente, J. 1981. Hypovirulence of *Endothia parasitica* infection. L'hypovirulence chez l'*Endothia parasitica*. Pages 239-250 in: Premier colloque sur les recherches fruitieres recueil des communications, Pont de la Maye. XIV, XIX, XX
1601. Grente, J. and Sauret, S. 1969. Do cytoplasmic influences control "exclusive hypovirulence"? L'"hypovirulence exclusive" est-elle controlee par des determinants cytoplasmiques. C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. D 268(26):3173-3176. XIX, XX
1602. Grente, J. and Sauret, S. 1969. Exclusive hypovirulence original phenomenon in plant pathology. Acad. Sci. Ser. 268(19):2347-2350. XIX
1603. Griffin, G.J. 1989. Incidence of chestnut blight and survival of American chestnut in forest clearcut and neighboring understory. Plant Dis. 73:123-127. VI
1604. Gulino, F. 1982. The chestnut of Tesmio (*Endothia parasitica*). Il marrone di Tesimo. Frutticoltura 44(9/10):51-54. I, XIV, XX

1605. Handa, T., Ohya, K., and Furukoski, T. 1975. Variations in individual characteristics of wild chestnut trees. Nenpo. Annu. Rep. Kanto, For. Tree Breed Stn. 11:296-305. (Eng. sum.) II
1606. Hankova, G. 1982. Transformation processes of Spanish chestnut (*Castanea sativa* Mill.) defoliation in monoculture and in mixed stand on grey-brown podzolic soil in the Castanetarium at Horne Lefantovce (Czechoslovakia). Procesy premeny ojpadu gastana jedleho v monokulture a v porastovych zmesiach na hnedozemi v castanetariu v Hornych Lefantovciach. Les. Cesk. Akad. Zemed. 28(7):571-586. II, XX
1607. Hansen, D.R., Van Alfen, N.K., and Gillies, K. 1985. Naked dsRNA associated with hypovirulence of *Endothia parasitica* packaged in fungal vesicles. J. Gen. Virol. 66:2605-2614. XVII, XVIII
1608. Hara, Y. 1977. Cellular slime molds (*Dictyostelium*, *Polysphondylium*) (Acrasieae) of the Tenryu River region. I. Distribution of cellular slime molds in chestnut and red-pine forest soils. Jap. J. Ecol. 27(2):141-146. (Eng. sum.) I, II
1609. Hardin, J.W. and Johnson, G.P. 1985. Atlas of foliar surface features in woody plants. VIII. *Fagus* and *Castanea* (Fagaceae) of eastern North America. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 112(1):11-120. I
1610. Harris, H., Norton, J.D., and Moore, J.C. 1980. Three new Chinese chestnuts: Au-Cropper, Au-Leader, and Au-Homestead--their history and production (*Castanea mollissima*). Agri. Exp. Stat., Circ. Agric. Exp. Stn. Auburn Univ. 247. 8 pp. II
1611. Harris, H., Norton, J.D., and Moore, J.C. 1979. Three new Chinese chestnuts: AU-Cropper, AU-Leader and AU-Homestead (*Castanea mollissima*). Page 12 in: Highlights of Agric. Res. Agric. Exp. Stn. Auburn, AL. II
1612. Hlisc, T. 1981. Fruit grafting test for chestnut. Preskus cepljenje kostanja v plod. Zbor. Biotehn. Fak. Univ. Kardelja v Ljubljani, Ljubljana (Yugoslavia) 37:141-145, I, II
1613. Hlisc, T. and Hocevar, S. 1978. Control measures for the protection of the European chestnut (*Castanea sativa*) from the chestnut blight in Slovenia. Mere borbe za ocuvanje pitomog kestena od raka kestenove kore u Sloveniji. Pages 407-413 in: 1st Simposijum o Vocarstvu u Suptropskoj Zoni Jugoslavije. Poljoprivreda i sumarstvo. II, XIV
1614. Ho, H.H., Zentmyer, G.A., and Erwin, D.C. 1977. Morphology of sex organs of *Phytophthora cambivora* (from *Acer palmatum* and *Castanea sativa*). Mycologia 69(3):641-646. I

1615. Ho, T.H. 1981. Macroscopic structures of the fagaceous woods in Kwangtung in relation to classification and distribution (*Fagus*, *Castanea*, *Castaneopsis*, *Lithocarpus*, *Quercus*). Chih wu fen lei hsueh pao = Acta Phytotax. Sinica 19(3):271-278. I
1616. Hodges, C.S. and Reis, M.S. 1974. Identificacao do fungo causador do cancro de *Eucalyptus* spp. no Brasil. Identification of the fungus causing canker of *Eucalyptus* species in Brazil. (*Endothia havanensis*, *Diaporthe cubensis*). Bras. Flores 5(19):14. XI, XX
1617. Horvath, J., Eke, I., Gal, T., and Dezsery, M. 1975. Demonstration of virus-like particles in sweet chestnut (*Castanea sativa*) and oak (*Quercus cerris*) with leaf deformations in Hungary. Z. Pflanzenkr. Pflanzenschutz 82(8/9):498-502. I, II, XX
1618. Hotta, H. 1973. Cover protection against cold injury and insect pests to chestnut trees. Kajitsu Nippon 28(12):58-60. I, II
1619. Hubbard, C.T. 1970. Connecticut revives the chestnut. Amer. For. 76(12):26-28. XII
1620. Hunter, A.G. and Norton, J.D. 1985. Rooting stem cuttings of Chinese chestnut. Sci. Hort. 26(1):43-45. II
1621. Ihnatenko, A.A. and Tarabrin, V.P. 1980. Metabolism of nitrogen nutrients of plants under conditions of industrial pollution (*Quercus robur*, *Castanea sativa*). Pages 67-72 in: Introduktsia ta Aklimatizatsiia Rosyln na Ukraini, Kiev 17. (In Ukrainian and Russian) I, XX
1622. Ihnatenko, A.A. and Tarabrin, V.P. 1982. Improvement of the amino acid metabolism as a method of increasing plant resistance. Pages 72-76 in: Introduktsiia ta Aklimatizatsiia Roslyln na Ukraini 21. I, XX
1623. Ikeda, M., Sassa, T., and Miura, Y. 1977. A new auxin-like active substance from chestnut (*Castanea crenata*) crown gall (*Dryocosmus kuriphilus*). Bull. Yamagata Univ. 7(4):463-466. I, II
1624. Inoue, H., Ito, H., Nagase, Y., and Shiraki, M. 1984. Capacity for the pistillate flower formation fruiting in the chestnut trees. II. Maintaining the productivity. Bull. Col. Agric. Vet. Med. Nihon Univ. 41. pp. 15-24. II
1625. Izaki, M., Hiyama, J., and Hara, H. 1973. Studies on the bud grafting of chestnut. 3. Cold injury to grafting. Agric. Hort. 48(2):103-104. II
1626. Janco, D. 1970. The character of the spread of chestnut cancer and the measures of fighting it. Karakteri i perhapjes se kancerit te geshtenjes (*Endothia parasitica* And. and And.) dhe masat e luftimit kunder tij. Bull. Shkencave Bujqesore 9(2):137-147. XII, XX

1627. Jeune, B. 1982. Morphogenesis of leaves and stipules of *Castanea sativa* Miller. Morphogenese des feuilles et stipules de *Castanea sativa* Miller. Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., Section 4. 4(1/2):85-101. I, II
1628. Johnson, G.G. and Ware, S. 1982. Post-chestnut forests in the central Blue Ridge of Virginia (*Quercus*, *Betula*, *Carya* and associated species). *Castanea* 47:329-343. VIII
1629. Jordan, M.J. 1975. Effects of zinc smelter emissions and fire on a chestnut-oak woodland. *Ecology* 56(1):78-91. I
1630. Jovancevic, D. and Festic, H. 1980. The selection of sweet chestnut from the natural populations of Bosnia and Herzegovina. Selekcija pitomog kestena iz prirodnih populacija Bosne i Hercegovine. Jugoslovensko Vocarstvo = J. Yugoslav Pomology 14(51/52):141-146. I
1631. Juhasova, G. 1974. *Cylindrosporiova* skvrnitost listov gastana jedleho na Slovensku. *Ceska Mykol.* 28(2):96-98. XI, XX
1632. Jusasova, G. 1975. Chemical protection of the European chestnut against the *Cylindrosporium* leaf spot. Chemicka ochrana gastana jedleho voci cylindrosporiovej skvrnitosti listov. Pol'nohospodarstvo=Agriculture 21(3):276-282. (Eng. sum.) I, XX
1633. Juhasova, G. 1980. Germination of conidia of the fungus *Melanconis modonia* Tul. on edible chestnut. Klicenie konidii huby *Melanconis modonia* Tul. na gastane jedlom. *Ceska Mykol.* 34(3):152-157. I, XI, XX
1634. Juhasova, G. and Bencat, F. 1981. Distribution and occurrence of the fungi *Melanconis modonia* Tul. and *Phytophthora cambivora* (Petri) Buism. on the European chestnut in Slovakia. Rozsirenje a vyskyt hub ... na gastane jedlom na Slovensku. Pol'nohospodarstvo = Agriculture 27(1):70-81. I, XI, XX
1635. Kaneko, S. 1981. Fungi inhabiting fagaceous trees. III. Coniella leaf blight of *Quercus* and *Castanea* caused by *Coniella castaneicola* (in Japan). *Ann. Phytopathol. Soc. Japan* 47(1):80-83. I, XI
1636. Karban, R. 1978. Changes in an oak-chestnut forest since the chestnut blight. *Castanea* 43(4):221-228. VIII
1637. Katsura, K. 1976. Two new species of *Phytophthora* causing damping-off of cucumber and trunk rot of chestnut (*Phytophthora melonis*, *Phytophthora castaneae*). *Trans. Mycol. Soc. Jap.* 17:(3/4):238-242. I, XX
1638. Kaufert, F.H. 1977. Prospects for American chestnut (*Castanea dentata*) plantings in Minnesota and neighboring Upper Mississippi Valley states. *Agric. Exper. Stn. (St. Paul), Univ. Minnesota.* 144. 14 pp. III

1639. Kavardzhikov, L. 1977. Technology and growing grafted trees of sweet chestnut (*Castanea sativa*). *Gorsko Stopanstvo* 33(7):35-39. II, XX
1640. Kavardzhikov, L. 1977. Stages of component concrescence in the bud grafting of *Castanea sativa* Mill. *Gorskostop Nauka* 14(4):12-20. II, XX
1641. Kieschke, M. 1985. Situation description of 12 chestnut trees. *Zustandsbeschreibung an 12 Kastanien*. Schriftenreihe Taxationspraxis, Heft LP 14. 187 pp. I, XX
1642. Kim, S.C., Ahn, C.Y., Kim, K.C., and Park, C.S. 1985. Vegetative propagation of chestnut varieties using modified layering method. *Res. Rep. Inst. For. Genetics* (21):121-124. I, II
1643. Kim, S.C., Ahn, C.Y., Kwon, Y.J., and Park, C.S. 1982. Study on fertilization and prevention of fruit drop in chestnut (*Castanea crenata*). *Res. Rep. Inst. For. Genetics*. 18:92-101. II
1644. Kim, S.C. and Ahn, C.Y. 1983. Study on cold damage, nut yield and graft incompatibility of sixteen varieties of grafted chestnut trees. *Res. Rep. Inst. For. Genetics* 19:108-112. I, II
1645. Kishimoto, O. 1980. Top regeneration of "Ginyose" chestnut trees, *Castanea crenata* Sieb. and Zucc., especially on the modification of shoot growth caused by severe lateral branch pruning. *Bull. Col. Agric., Utsunomiya Univ.* 11(1):93-103. II
1646. Kloti, P. 1977. Renovation of the *Castanea* forest in Ticino Canton. *Die Sanierung der Kastanienwalder im Kanton Tessin*. *J. For. Suisse* 128(6):388-397. II, XX
1647. Ko, W.H. and Chang, H.S. 1979. *Phytophthora katsurae*, a new name for *P. castaneae*. *Mycologia* 71(4):840-844. I, XI
1648. Korkeshko, A.A. 1970. Phenofoms of Spanish chestnut (*Castanea sativa* Mill.). *Les.* 6:74-82. II
1649. Kostov, S. 1979. Chestnut stands in Belasica Mountains. *Gorsko Stopanstvo, Sophia* 35(8):44-47. (In Bulgarian) I, XX
1650. Kotobuki, K., Machida, Y., and Kozono, T. 1982. Differences in oviposition frequencies of the white-striped longicorn beetle, *Batocera lineolata* Chevrolat, observed on seedlings of Chinese and Japanese chestnut species. *Bull. Fruit Tree Stn., Yatabe.* 10:57-72. I
1651. Kozukue, N., Kozukue, E., Tsay, L.M., Sawano, M., and Mizuno, S. 1984. Determination of indole-3-acetic acid and abscisic acid in Japanese chestnuts by column chromatography on Sephadex G-10 and reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.* 287(1):121-127. I, II
1652. Kral, R. and Robinson, A. 1983. Fagaceae: *Castanea ozarkensis* W.W. Ashe. *USDA For. Serv., Southern Region Tech. Pub. R8.* pp. 285-288. II

1653. Krugner, T.L. 1983. Variation in host resistance and degree of pathogenicity of the pathogen in the *Eucalyptus grandis* Hill ex Maiden-Cryphonectria cubensis (Bruner) Hodges system. Variacao na resistencia do hospedeiro e no grau de patogenicidade do patogeno no sistema *Eucalyptus grandis* Hill ex Maiden - *Cryphonectria cubensis* (Bruner) Hodges. Fitopathol. Bras. 8(1):47-64. XI
1654. Kusevska, M., Serafimovski, A., and Donevski, L. 1983. Injurious insects of chestnut trees in Macedonia (Yugoslavia). J. For. 31(3/4):3-26. I
1655. Kusevska, M., Serafimovski, A. and, Donevski, L. 1983. Insect pests on chestnut trees in Macedonia. III. Injuries inflicted. J. For. 31(5/6):36-63. I
1656. Kusevska, M., Serafimovski, A., Donevski, L. 1984. Injurious insects of chestnut trees in Macedonia. I. Xylophagous insects (*Castanea sativa*, Coleoptera). Godisen zbornik na Sumarskiot fakultet na Universitetot Skopje (Yugoslavia). 30:59-87. I, II
1657. Lagaude, V. 1980. Bark canker and the French chestnut tree stands (*Phytophthora cinnamoni* and *Endothia parasitica* on *Castanea*). Phytoma pp. 7-10. (In French) I, XI, XIV, XX
1658. LaMarca, O. 1981. Study on growth and yield of chestnut (*Castanea sativa* Mill.) coppices in the Irno Valley (Southern Italy). Ricerche dendrometriche ed zuxometriche sui cedui di castagno (*Castanea sativa* Mill.) Della Valle Dell'Irno. Ann. Accad. Ital. Sci. For. 30:3-43. II
1659. Lazarev, B. 1970. The appearance of a parasitic fungus on *Castanea sativa* in the region of Bosanska Kostajnica (Yugoslavia). Pojava raka pitomog kestena u okolini Bosanske Kostajnice. Nar. Sumar. 24(1/3):85-87. XIV, XX
1660. Li, M.C. 1981. Studies on karoyotype and giema C-band type of common *Camellia oleosa* and *Castanea mollissima*. For. Tech. Newsletter 4:9-12. I, II, XX
1661. Littlefield, E.W. 1976. On the trail of spreading chestnut tree. Am. For. 82(3):18-20. VI
1662. Makambila, C., Larpent, J.P., and Guillaumin, J.J. 1976. Lumiere et croissance du thalle de deux champignons du genre *Rosellinia*. Light and growth of the thalli of two fungi of the genus *Rosellinia* (*Rosellinia quercina*, *R. necatrix*). Phytion 34(2):179-184. (Eng. sum.) I, XX
1663. Makhmet, B.M. and Katsalan, V.I. 1979. Propagation of sweet chestnut (*Castanea sativa*) by graftings during introduction. Biull. Glav. Bot. Sada, Moscow pp. 14-17. II



1664. Micevski, Lj. and Matvejeva, J. 1984. Ecologic and vegetative characteristics as well as syntaxonomic position of the chestnut forests (association *Castanetum sativae macedonicum* (Nik.)) in Macedonia. *Godisen zbornik na Sumarskiot fakultet na Universitetot Skopje*. 30:27-44. I
1665. Mihnea, I. 1974. Protectia arboretelor de castan prin lupta biologica, in Franta. Protection of the chestnut trees in France using biological measures. *Rev. Padur.* 89(3):156. II, XIX
1666. Minghelli, F. 1977. Agronomic, economic and forest characteristics of the chestnut in Emilia. *Caratteristiche agronomiche, economiche e forestali del castagno in Emilia*. *Frutticoltura* 39(3/4):29-35. II, XX
1667. Mittempergher, L. and Raddi, P. 1975. Some considerations on the present status of chestnut blight disease in Italy. *Considerazioni sullo stato attuale del "cancro della corteccia" in Italia*. *Ann. Accad. Ital. Sci. For.* 24:15-28. (Eng. sum.) XII
1668. Miyata, Y. and Odagiri, Y. 1982. Fine structural comparison of *Phytophthora castaneae* oogonia and oospores with or without sterol. *Scientific Rep. Kyoto Perfectural Univ. Agric.* 34:35-45. XI
1669. Miyata, Y. and Odagiri, Y. 1982. Culture method for the mass production of the *Phytophthora castaneae* oospores. *Sci. Rep. Kyoto Perfectural Univ. Agric.* 34:28-34. XI
1670. Moews, P.C. and C.W. Bunn. 1970. An X-ray crystallographic study of the rennin-like enzyme of *Endothia parasitica*. *J. Mol. Biol.* 54(2):395-397. XVII
1671. Moreau, C. 1975. *Penicillium ochrosalmoneum* Udagawa, mold of chestnuts and neurotoxicosis of sheep in Ardeche. *Le Penicillium ochrosalmoneum Udagawa, moisissure des chataignes et la neurotoxiose des moutons en Ardeche*. *Bull. Trimest. Soc. Mycol. France* 91(3):413-421. (Eng. sum.) I, XX
1672. Murakami, Y. 1981. The parasitoids (the most serious pests of chestnut trees) *Dryocosmus kuriphilus* Yasumatsu (Hymenoptera: Cynipidae) in Japan and the introduction of promising natural enemy *Torymus (syntomaspis)* from China (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea). *J. Fac. Agric., Kyushu Univ.* 25(4):167-174. I
1673. Murakami, Y., Ao, H.B., and Chang, C.H. 1980. Natural enemies of the chestnut gall wasp (*Dryocosmus kuriphilus*) in Hopei Province, China (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea). *Applied Entomol. Zool.* 15(2):184-186. I
1674. Nimo, M.R. and Vieitez, E. 1976. Studies on the resistance of the chestnut to "ink disease" (*Phytophthora cambivora* and *P. cinnamomi*): Fungitoxic effects of some phenolic compounds from *Castanea mollissima*. *Estudios sobre la resistencia del castano a la enfermedad de la "tinta": efectos fungitoxicos de algunos compuestos fenolicos de C. mollissima*. *An. Edafol. Agrobiol.* 35(5/6):523-534. (Eng. sum.) I, II

1675. Nistor, B. 1973. Sinteza unui deceniu de observatii fenologice la *Castanea sativa* Mill. The synthesis of one decade of phenological studies on *Castanea sativa* Mill. Rev. Padur. 88(4):198-205. II, XX
1676. Nobuchi, A. 1981. *Poecilopa cardamoni* (Schaufuss) (Coleoptera, Scolytidae) injurious to the crown of strawberry and chestnut. Japan. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 25(4):294-296. I
1677. Norton, J.D., Hunter, A.G., and Harris, H. 1983. Research with Chinese chestnut in Alabama (*Castanea mollissima*). North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep. 74:151-155. I
1678. Omura, M. and Akihama, T. 1982. Male sterility in chestnuts: a tentative plan for the seed propagation of fruit trees (*Castanea crenata*) Pages 77-89 in: Gamma Field Symposium. Ibaraki-ken; Inst. of Radiation Breeding. II
1679. Omura, M., Matsuta, N., and Akihama, T. 1982. Long-term preservation of chestnut pollen on catkin after vacuum-drying. Bull. Fruit Tree Res. Stn. Yatabe. 10:45-55. II
1680. Otake, A. 1980. Chestnut gall wasp, *Dryocosmus kuriphilus* Yasumatsu (Hymenoptera: Cynipidae): a preliminary study on trend of adult emergence and some other ecological aspects related to the final stage of its life cycle. Applied Entomol. Zool. 15(1):96-105. I
1681. Ozawa, T. and Takino, Y. 1979. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of phenolic glycosides isolated from chestnut galls. Agric. Biol. Chem. 43(6):1173-1177.
1682. Ozawa, T., Kobayashi, S., Seki, R., and H. Imagawa. 1984. A new gallotannin from bark of chestnut tree, *Castanea crenata* Sieb. et Zucc. Agric. and Biol. Chem. 48(6):1411-1416. II
1683. Ozawa, T., Odaira, Y., Imagawa, H., and Takino, Y. 1980. A new phenolic glycoside acetylcretanin and flavonoids (tannic substances) from chestnut galls. Agric. Biol. Chem. 44(3):581-587. I
1684. Paci, M. and Tani, A. 1982. Further results from experiments on chestnut in Chianti (Italy). Ulteriori risultati di esperienze sul castagno in Chianti. L'Italia For. Mont. 37(4):188-202. I
1685. Paglietta, R. 1979. Aspects, problems and prospects in chestnut cultivation in mountainous regions (Italy). Aspetti, problemi, e prospettive della castanicoltura nelle aree montane. Dottore Sci. Agrar. For. 29(5):15-21. I
1686. Paglietta, R., 1983. Proposals for the renewal of chestnut cultivation on mountainous areas (*Castanea crenata*, *C. sativa*). Proposte per il rinnovamento della castanicoltura montana. Frutticoltura. 45(12):47-54. II
1687. Paglietta, R., Eynard, I., and Bounous, G. 1977. Guidelines on chestnut cultivation research in Piedmont. Orientamenti della ricerca castanicola in Piemonte. Frutticoltura 39(3/4):37-41. II, III, XX

1688. Paillet, F.L. 1984. Growth-form and ecology of American chestnut sprout clones in northeastern Massachusetts. Bull. of the Torrey Bot. Club. 111(3):316-328. VII
1689. Palenzona, M. 1977. Study of the Piedmont Region for the utilization, regeneration and transformation of the chestnut forests. Studio della Regione Piemonte per la utilizzazione, la rigenerazione e trasformazione delle foreste castanili. Frutticoltura 39(3/4):43-45. II, XX
1690. Pantidou, M.E. and Gonou, Z.N. 1984. Macrofungi in forests of *Castanea sativa* and *Fagus sylvatica* in Greece. Nova Hedwigia 39(1/2):245-257. II, XI, XX
1691. Papa, G., Ferrara, A.M., and Palenzona, M. 1983. Research on dsRNA in virulent and hypovirulent strains of *Endothia parasitica* (Murr.). Ricerche del dsRNA in ceppi virulenti ed ipovirulenti di *Endothia parasitica* (Murr.). Micolog. Ital. 12(3):64-70. XVIII, XIX
1692. Parisi, L. 1977. Experimental trials in raising chestnut trees. Prove sperimentali per il rilancio del castagno. Frutticoltura 39(7/8):27-29. II, XX
1693. Park, H.S. and Hung, S.J. 1979. Effect of NAA and IAA on the callus induction from cotyledons of chestnut (*Castanea crenata* Sieb, and Zucc. cv. Kingeuo). Rural Development Review, Kwangju 14:63-67. I, II
1694. Park, K.S. 1968. Studies on the juvenile tissue grafting of some specialuse-trees. III. On the modified nurse seed grafting of some crop-tree species (chestnut, ginkgo, oak) Suwon. Inst. For. Genet. Res. Rep. 6:89-104. II
1695. Park, M.K. 1982. Tendency of the chestnut trees cultivation and the formation of chief chestnut producing districts--a case study of Kwang-Yang district in Cheon-Nam (South Korea). Res. Bull. Seoul Nat. Univ. For. 18:25-34. II
1696. Park, S.K. and Ahn, C.Y. 1978. A modified layering (propagation) method by rooting chestnut grafts. Res. Rep. Inst. For. Genet., Suwon 14. pp. 34-39. I, II
1697. Park, S.K., and Ahn, C.Y. 1978. Study on prevention of fruit drop of chestnut (*Castanea crenata*) by application of borax. Res. Rep. Inst. For. Genet., Suwon 14 pp. 40-52. II
1698. Pathak, R.K. Singh, B.B., and Om, H. 1979. Chestnut (*Castanea sativa*) propagation by vegetative techniques. Punjab Hortic. J. 19(1/2):76-79. II
1699. Petrolini Baldan, B. and Locci, R. 1980. SEM studies on chestnut woody tissue alterations caused by *Endothia parasitica*. Indagini mediante microscopia elettronica a scansione sulle alterazioni da *Endothia parasitica* a carico del castagno. Riv. Patolog. Veg. 16(3/4):125-131. I, XIV

1700. Petrov, M. 1979. Japanese chestnut (*Castanea crenata*) and its role in the development of the chestnut in Bulgaria. Gorsko Stop., Sofia 35(5):29-33. (In Bulgarian) II, XX
1701. Pomini, L. 1981. Chestnut (*Castanea sativa* Mill., *C. vesca* Gaertn.): Il castagno. Riv. Ital. Della Profumi Piante...63(4):216-219. II, XX
1702. Pontailler, J.Y., Leroux, M., and Saugier, B. 1984. Development of a coppice of chestnut trees after cutting: photosynthesis and growth of shoot (*Castanea sativa*). Acta Oecol. Plant. 5(1):89-99. II
1703. Powell, W.A. and Van Alfen, N.K. 1987. Differential acculation of poly (A)+ RNA between virulent and double-stranded RNA-induced hypovirulent strains of *Cryphonectria (Endothia) parasitica*. Mol. and Cell. Biol. 7:3688-3693. XVIII, XIX
1704. Powell, W.A. and Van Alfen. 1987. Two non-homologous viruses of *Cryphonectria (Endothia) parasitica* reduce the accumulation of specific virulence associated polypeptides. J. Bact. 169:5324-5326. XVIII, XIX
1705. Puppo, A. and Del Sole, E. 1982. Mathematical representation of the relation between strains of *Endothia parasitica* Murr. (And.) with various virulence. Una rappresentazione matematica dei rapporti tra ceppi di *Endothia parasitica* Murr. (And.) a diversa virulenza. Inform. Fitopatol. 32(4):37-40. XV
1706. Quartulli, S. 1982. Introduction of mechanical harvesting of chestnuts. Prove introduttive sulla raccolta meccanica delle castagne. Frutticoltura 44(11):29-32. I, II, XX
1707. Rhee, C.O., Kim, E.S., and Kim, D.Y. 1983. Analysis of the lipid components in chestnut (*Castanea crenata*). II. Lipid and fatty acid composition of neutral lipid, glycolipid and phospholipid. J. Korean Agric. Chem. Soc. 26(1):19-27. I, II
1708. Rhee, Y.S. 1979. A study on the morphological flower bud differentiation of the leading fifteen chestnut cultivars in the middle part of Korea. J. Korean Soc. Hort. Sci., Suwon 19(1):41-47. I
1709. Ricco, V. 1970. Protecting edible chestnuts from pests and diseases. Difesa antiparassitaria del castagno da frutto. Ital. Agric. 107(10):867-875. II, XX
1710. Riffaldi, R. and Galoppini, C. 1970. Lipids of the leaves of *Pinus pinea* L., *Quercus ilex* L. and *Castanea sativa* Mill. Sui lipidi delle foglie di *Pinus pinea* L., *Quercus ilex* l. e *Castanea sativa* Mill. Agrochim. 14(4/5):303-306. XVII, XX
1711. Rinallo, C. 1980. Chestnut rooting experiments by cuttings and layers (*Castanea sativa*). Esperienze di radicazione del castagno per talea e per mergotta. Ann. Accad. Ital. Sci. For. 29:3-17. I, II, XX
1712. Rodriguez, R. 1982. Multiple shoot-bud formation and plantlet regeneration on *Castanea sativa* Mill. seeds in culture. Plant Cell Reports 1(4):161-164. II
1713. Rodriguez, R. 1982. In vitro propagation of *Castanea sativa* Mill. through meristem-tip culture. HortScience 17(6):888-889. II

1714. Rodriguez, R. and Fernandez, B. 1982. Benzylamino purine effect on oak, filbert, chestnut, and walnut seeds in culture (*Quercus garrayana*, *Corylus avellana*, *Castanea sativa*, *Juglans regia*). Ana. Edafol. Agrobiol. 41(11/12). I; XX
1715. Rotini, O.T. and P. Sequi. 1970. Investigation on the milk-clotting enzyme from *Endothia parasitica*. II. Purification of carbosilicate resin. Indagini sull'enzima coagulante prodotto dall'*Endothia parasitica*. II. Purificazione su resina carbosilicica. Agrochim. 14(5/6):386-391. XVII, XX
1716. Roy, A.J. 1974. Occurrence of *Ceratophorum helicosporum* (Sacc.) Sacc. in India. (on *Castanea*) Curr. Sci. 43(2):59-60. XI
1717. Safronoff, G. Greenhouse-grown containerized nut trees (*Juglans regia*, *J. nigra*, *Castanea mollissima*). Agrofor. Rev. 2(1):10-12. II
1718. San Jose, M.C. and Vieitez, E. 1984. Morphogenesis in sections of chestnut plantlets cultivated in vitro. Morfogenesis in secciones de plantulas de castano cultivadas in vitro. Ana. Edafol. Agrobiol. 43(3/4):587-597. I, II
1719. San Jose, M.C., Vietez, A.M., and Vieitez, E. 1984. In vitro plantlet regeneration from adventitious buds of chestnut (*Castanea sativa*). J. Hort. Sci. 59(3):359-365. II
1720. Sawano, M. 1980. Effects of soil moisture and root temperature on freezing tolerance of the chestnut tree. Sci. Rep. Fac. of Agric., Kobe Univ. 14(1):31-35. I
1721. Sawano, M. Ichii, T., and Nakanishi, T. 1983. Shortening of nursery period by a novel method of grafting on green wood stock of chestnut (*Castanea crenata*). Sci. Rep. Fac. Agric., Kobe Univ. 15(2):241-246. II
1722. Sawano, M., Ichii, T., Nakanishi, T., and Kotera, Z. 1984. Studies on identification of chestnut species and varieties by isozyme analysis (*Castanea crenata*, *C. mollissima*, *C. sativa*). Sci. Rep. Fac. Agric., Kobe University. 16(1):67-71. II
1723. Sayers, W.B. 1971. The king is dead long live the king. II. Amer. For. 77(12):22-23, 38-43. XII
1724. Schilling, G. and Keller, A. 1977. <sup>13</sup>C-NMR [carbon isotope nuclear magnetic resonance] spectroscopy of natural products. VII. Composition and conformation of hamamelose in solution [A natural product from the bark of *Hamamelis virginiana*, *Castanea sativa* and *Quercus rubra*]. <sup>13</sup>C-NMR-Spektroskopie von Naturstoffen. VII. Zusammensetzung und Konformation von Hamamelose in Losung. Justus Liebigs Ann. Chem. 9:1475-1479. (Eng. sum.) II, XX

1725. Schutz, J.P. 1977. Lessons and experiences of the renovation of Chestnut forests, in twenty years of experimental reforestation in Copera (Ticino). Enseignements et experiences sur la reconstitution des chataigneraies, en vingt ans de projet de reboisement experimental a Copera (Tessin). J. For. Suisse 128(6):398-410. II, XX
1726. Sequi, P. and Rotini, O.T. 1970. Investigation on the milk-clotting enzyme from *Endothia parasitica*. I. Stability of the enzyme in function of the pH, the temperature, and the calcium ions. Indagini sull'enzima coagulante prodotto dall'*Endothia parasitica*. I. Stabilita dell'enzima in funzione del pH della temperatura e degli ioni calcio. Agrochim. 14(5/6):379-385. XVII, XX
1727. Shibata, M., Harada, H., and Saidi, H. 1981. Difference in the development of incubated tyloses within the sapwood of *Castanea crenata* Sieb. et Zucc. Bull. Kyoto Univ. For. 53:231-240. I, II
1728. Shibata, N., Harada, H., and Saiki, H. 1980. Formation and wall structure of tyloses in *Castanea crenata*. Bull. Kyoto Univ. For. 52. pp. 206-215. I, II
1729. Shimura, I. 1981. Studies on the outbreaks of *Dryocosmus kuriphilus*, the injurious pest to chestnut trees in Hopei Province, China. Japan. J. Breeding 31(1):72-74. I
1730. Shimura, I., Yasuno, M., and Kanedo, K. 1970. Studies on stock grafting of chestnut trees. Agric. Hort. 2:81-82. II
1731. Shugart, H.H., Jr. and West, D.C. 1977. Development of an Appalachian deciduous forest succession model and its application to assessment of the impact of the chestnut blight. J. Environ. Manage. 5(2):161-179. II, XX
1732. Singleton, W.R. 1973. The use of radiation to produce blight resistant strains of the American chestnut, *Castanea dentata*. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. Annu. Rep., 64:61-65. XIX
1733. Smith, F.D., Stipes, R.J., and Phipps, P.M. 1988. Fungitoxicity of experimental fungicide RH-3486, carbendazin, fenpropimorph and thiabendazole to the growth of *Ceratocystis fagacearum*, *Cryphonectria parasitica*, *Endothia gyrosa* and *Ophiostoma ulmi* (Abstr.). Va. J. Sci. 39:98. XI, XIV
1734. Snow, G.A., Beland, J.W., and Czabator, F.J. 1975. *Endothia gyrosa*. CMI Descr. Pathol. Fungi Bact. (Commonw. Mycol. Inst.) 449. 2 pp. XIII
1735. Sokolov, V.B. 1980. Features of formation of European chestnut (*Castanea sativa*) stands (USSR). Les. Khoz., Moscow 5. pp. 28-30. I, XX
1736. Sokolov, V.B. and Chernyshov, M.P. 1980. Chestnuts of the Black Sea (USSR, effects of honeybee pollination on nut and honey yields). Pchel, Moscow. pp. 22-23. (In Russian) I

1737. Soyly, A. and Ayfer, M. 1981. Studies on floral biology and fruit setting of some important chestnut cultivars (*Castanea sativa* Mill.) grown in Marmara region (Turkey). Marmara bölgesinde yetistirilmekte olan bazı önemli kestane çeşitlerinin çiçek yapıları ve meyve tutmaları üzerinde araştırmalar. Bahçe. 10(2):45-67. II
1738. Stamenkov, M. 1983. Some phenological observations on *Castanea sativa* Mill in different localities in Macedonia (Yugoslavia). Sumarski Pregled = J. For. 31(1/2)27-40. II
1739. Stamenkov, M., Micevski, Lj., and Manevski, Lj. 1983. Natural sources and area distribution of *Castanea sativa* Mill. in Macedonia. J. For. 31(3/4):23-35. II
1740. Stipes, R.J. and Davis, T.C. 1972. Diseases of landscape trees observed in Virginia. Plant Dis. Rep. 56:108-111. I, XII
1741. Stipes, R.J., Roane, M.K., and Reigle, D. 1977. Electrophoretic differentiation of *Endothia fluens* and *Endothia parasitica*, including the hypovirulent strain, on isoelectric focused polyacrylamide gels (Abstr.). Va. J. Sci. 28:77. I, II
1742. Swift, M.J., Boddy, L., and Healey, I.N. 1984. Wood decomposition in an abandoned beech and oak coppiced woodland in Southeast England. II. The standing crop of wood on the forest floor with particular reference to its invasion by *Tipula flavolineata* and other animals (*Fagus sylvatica*, *Quercus petraea*, *Castanea tiva*). Holarctic Ecol. 7(2):218-228. I, II
1743. Szentivanyi, P. and Kortvely, A. 1970. Pertinent problems of up-to-date chestnut breeding. A korszeru gesztenyetermesztes idoszeru. Budapest Kerteszeti Kut. Int. Koz. 2. 23 p. II, XX
1744. Tavieria, C. 1979. Ink disease (*ytophthora mbivora*, . *nnamomi*) of the chestnut (in Portugal). Enfermedad de la tinta del castano. Bol. Serv. Defensa contra Plagas e Inspec. Phytopathol., Madrid 5(1):59-66. I, XI, XX
1745. Taylor, N.P. 1983. *stanea nryi*, Fagaceae (Description, distribution, China). Curtis's Bot. Mag. 184:193-195. I, II
1746. Telishevskii, D.A. 1976. Chestnut (*stanea tiva*) forests and fauna of the southwestern Caucasus. Les. Khoz. 12:83-85. II, XX
1747. Tixier, M. and Desmaison, A.M. 1980. Metabolic relation between the arginine and the gamma-aminobutyric acid of the fruit of *stanea tiva*: preliminary study of the arginase. Relation metabolique entre l'arginine et l'acide gamma-aminobutyrique dans le fruit de *stanea tiva*: etude preliminaire de l'arginase. Phytochem. 19(8):1643-1646. I, II

1748. Tokar, F. 1976. Structure and development of a chestnut stand (*Castanea sativa* Mill.) in Zirany. *Struktura a vyvoj porastu gastana jedleho v Ziranoach. Les. Cas.* 22(3):251-261. (Eng. sum.) II, XX
1749. Tokar, F. 1980. Evaluation of fertilization effects on growth and development of chestnut tree seedlings (*Castanea sativa* Mill.). *Zhodnotenie ucinkov hnojenia na rast a vyvin semenacikov gastana jedloho. Acta Dendrobiol., Bratislava* 3/4. pp. 123-195. II
1750. Tokar, F. 1980. Above-ground biomass of young homogeneous and mixed stands of edible chestnut (*Castanea sativa* Mill.). *Nadzemna biomasa mladych rovnorodych a zmiesanych porastov gastana jedloho. Fol. Dendrol., Bratislava* 7. pp. 101-119. II
1751. Tokar, F. 1980. Structure and development of a mixed chestnut (*Castanea sativa* Mill.) and lime (*Tilia cordata* Mill.) stand. *Struktura a vyvoj zmiesaneho porastu gastana jedleho (Castanea sativa Mill.) a lipy malolistej (Tilia cordata Mill.). Les. Cesk. Akad.,* 26(3):185-198. II
1752. Tokar, F. 1980. Relationships of the above ground biomass in the production area of the mixed stand of Spanish chestnut (*Castanea sativa* Mill.) and Durmast oak (*Quercus petraea* Liebl.). *Vztahy nadzemnej biomasy v produkcnom priestore zmiesaneho porastu gastana jedleho (Castanea sativa Mill.) a duba zimneho (Quercus petraea Liebl.). Les. Cesk. Akad., Prague* 26(5):427-440. II
1753. Tokar, F. 1982. Effect of the first and second thinning on the statical and dynamical changes in the structure, quality and development of pure stands of Spanish chestnut (*Castanea sativa* Mill.). *Vplyv prvej a druhej prebierky na staticke a dynamicke zmeny struktury, kvality a vyvoja rovnorodych porastov gastana jedleho. Les. Cesk. Akad. Zemedelska,* 28(10):835-855. II
1754. Tokar, F. 1982. Above-ground biomass in productive mixed stand of chestnut trees (*Castanea sativa* Mill.) and linden trees (*Tilia cordata* Mill.). *Struktura nadzemnej biomasy v produkcnom priestore zmiesaneho porastu gastana jedleho (Castanea sativa Mill.) a lipy malolistej (Tilia cordata Mill.). Ekol. CSSR* 1(2):133-142. I, II
1755. Tokar, F. 1983. Relations of the above-ground biomass on the production area of a mixed stand of Spanish chestnut (*Castanea sativa* Mill.) and Scotch pine (*Pinus silvestris* L.). *Vztahy nadzemnej biomasy v produkcnom priestore zmiesaneho porastu gastana jedleho (Castanea sativa Mill.) a borovice sosny (Pinus silvestris L.) Les. Cesk. Akad.,* 29(12):1061-1072. II
1756. Tokar, G. 1979. Vegetative propagation of chestnut. *Vegetativne rozmnozovanie gastana jedleho. Les., Bratislava* 35(9):390-393. (In Slovak) I, II, XX



1757. Toval Hernandez, G. and Fernandez de Ana Magan, J. 1979. Chestnut trees (*Castanea* spp.) resistant to "ink disease" (*Phytophthora cambivora*, *P. cinnamomi*, Spain). Castanos resistentes a la tinta. Agricultura 48(571):879-881. (In Spanish) I, XI, XX
1758. Tugushi, K.L. 1971. Let's preserve and regenerate the *Castanea* forests of the Caucasus. Les. Khoz. 10:73-76. II, XX
1759. Tugushi, K.L. 1980. Reason for reduction of *Castanea sativa* Mill. area in the Caucasus. Les., Moscow 6 (Nov./Dec.). pp. 60-65. II, XX
1760. Tuguski, K.L. and Todua, B.T. 1974. *Castanea sativa* Mill. Selection. Les. 6:61-68. (Eng. sum.) II
1761. Turchetti, T. 1978. Attacks of *Endothia parasitica* (Murr.) And. on grafts of chestnut trees. Attacchi di *Endothia parasitica* (Murr.) And. su innesti di castagno. Ital. For. Mont. 33(3):135-141. (Italian, French) I, XIV
1762. Turchetti, T. and Gemignani, P. 1981. Some tests of biological control against chestnut blight. Alcune prove di protezione biologica contro il cancro corticale negli innesti di castagno. Riv. Patol. Veg. Ser. IV 17(3/4):155-151. XIV, XIX
1763. Turchetti, T. and Gemignani, P. 1981. Attacks of *Endothia parasitica* (Murr.) And. on chestnuts infested in clefts and crown. Attacchi di *Endothia parasitica* (Murr.) And. su castagni innestati a spacco e a corona. Riv. Patol. Veg. Ser. IV 17(3/4):175-182. XIV
1764. Turchetti, T. and Marinelli, A. 1980. Preliminary research on the cortical cancer of chestnut trees (*Endothia parasitica*) in some coppices of Pistoia Province. Rilievi preliminari sul cancro corticale del castagno in alcuni cedui della provincia di Pistoia. Ital. For. Mont. 35(2):80-90. II, XIV
1765. Turchetti, T., Fuitem, A., and Gemignani, P. 1982. Preliminary trials for the protection of chestnut grafts. Esperienze preliminari di protezione degli innesti contro il cancro corticale del castagno. Esperienze e Ricerche. Nuova serie. 11:137-145. II
1766. Tzioumakes, G. 1970. Exotic species of Chestnut, resistant to *Endothia parasitica*, and their cultivation. Hai anthehtikai eis ten *Endothia parasitica* xenikai katastaseis kai he kalliergeia ton. Dass. Chron. 12(6):21-25. II
1767. Uscuplic, M. 1983. Sweet chestnut blight. Nova istrazivanja raka pitomog kestena. Zast. Bilja = Plant Prot. 34(3):317-328. XII
1768. Uzunova, K.G. and Palamarev, E.Kh. 1982. Study of the leaf epidermis of the Balkan representatives of family Fagaceae Dumort. 1. *Castanea* Mill. and *Fagus* L. Fitologija 21:13-26. I, XX

1769. Vachnadze, G.S. and Charelishvili, A.K. 1975. Effect of non-root feeding of microfertilizers on the growth of seedlings of several broadleaved tree species (*Quercus Iberica*, *Juglans regia*, *Castanea*). Tr. Tbilis. Inst. Les. 24:59-66. II
1770. Valjalo, J. 1979. Nature of the role of the ectomycorrhizal association in the chestnut tree: the case of *Hebeloma cylindrosporum* (Romagnesti). Etude de la nature et du role de l'association ectomycorhizienne chez le chataignier: cas de l'*Hebeloma cylindrosporum* (Romagnesi). Mushroom Sci. 10(pt.1):903-918. I, XI
1771. Van Alfen, N.K. 1985. Can pathogen virulence genes be engineered to control disease? Trends in Biotechnology 3:249-250. XIX
1772. Van Alfen, N.K. 1986. Hypovirulence of *Endothia* (*Cryphonectria*) *parasitica* and *Rhizoctonia solani*. In: Fungal Viruses. K.W. Buck, ed. CRC Press, Boca Raton FL. XI, XIX
1773. Van Alfen, N.K. 1986. Double-stranded RNA and Hypovirulence of *Endothia parasitica*. Pages 227-228 in: Extrachromosomal Elements in Lower Eucaryotes. R.B. Wickner, A. Himmebusch, L. Mets, A. Lambowitz, I.C. Gunsalus, and A. Hollaender, eds. Plenum Press, New York. XVIII, XIX
1774. Van Alfen, N.K. and Hansen, D.R. 1984. Hypovirulence. In: Plant-Microbe Interactions. T. Kosuge, and E.W. Nestor, eds. MacMillan, New York. Vol. 1:400-419. I, XI
1775. Van der Zwet, T. and Kilby, W.W. 1969. A new leaf spot of Chinese chestnut in Mississippi. Plant Dis. Rep. 53(8):621-622. I, II
1776. Vazquez, A. and Gesto, M.D.V. 1982. Juvenility and endogenous rooting substances in *Castanea sativa* Mill. Biol. Plant. 24(1):48-52. II
1777. Vazquez, A. and Gesto, M.D.V. 1982. Effect of cold storage of endogenous growth substances in cuttings of *Castanea sativa* Mill. Phytol. 42(2): 171-174. I, II
1778. Vazquez, A., Gesto, M.D.V., and Vieitez, E. 1978. A growth inhibitor from *Castanea sativa* Mill. cuttings. Biol. Plant. 20(2):146-148. I, II
1779. Velasco de Pedro, F. and Lozano Calle, J.M. 1979. Sinecologic changes of the telluric microflora associated with reforestation with exotic species (*Pinus radiata*, *Eucalyptus globulus*, *Castanea sativa*). Cambios sinecologicos de la microflora telurica asociados a las repoblaciones forestales con especies exoticas. An. Edafol. Agrobiol. 38(5/6):871-879. II
1780. Verneau, R. 1977. Protection of the chestnut, walnut, hazelnut and almond trees against major parasites. Difesa contro i principali parassiti del castagno, noce, nocciuolo e mandorlo. Frutticoltura 39(10/11):33-38. II, XX

1781. Veselov, I.V. and Atrokhin, V.P. 1979. Creation of the vegetative method of the European Chestnut (*Castanea sativa*) forest seed plantation (Krasnodar Territory, RSFSR). Les. Khoz., Moscow (In Russian) pp. 67-68. II
1782. Vidrich, V., Cecconi, C.A., Cambiaggi, F., and Fusi, P. 1983. Influence of *Endothia parasitica* on industrial productivity of chestnut (*Castanea sativa* Mill.) wood. I. Tannins. Influenza dell'*Endothia parasitica* sul rendimento industriale del legno di castagno (*Castanea sativa* Mill.) I. Tannini. Ital. For. Mont. 38(5):261-266. II, XIV
1783. Vieitez, A.M., Ballester, A., San-Jose, M.C., and Vieitez, E. 1985. Anatomical and chemical studies of vitrified shoots of chestnut regenerated in vitro. Physiol. Plant. 65:177-184. II
1784. Vieitez, A.M., Ballester, A., Vieitez, M.L., and Vieitez, E. 1983. In vitro plantlet regeneration of mature chestnut (*Castanea sativa* X *C. crenata*). J. Hort. Sci. 58(4):457-463. II
1785. Vieitez, A.M. and Vieitez, E. 1980. Plantlet formation from embryonic tissue of chestnut (*Castanea sativa*) grown in vitro. Physiol. Plant. 50(2):127-130. II
1786. Vieitez, A.M. and Vieitez, M.L. 1980. Culture of chestnut (*Castanea sativa*) shoots from buds in vitro. J. Hort. Sci. 55(1):83-84. II
1787. Vieitez, A.M. and Vieitez, M.L. 1983. Sequence of anatomical changes during rhizogenesis in vitro of chestnuts (*Castanea sativa*). Secuencia de cambios anatomicos durante la rizogenesis in vitro del castano. Phytion 43(2):185-191. I, II
1788. Vieitez, A.M. and Vieitez, M.L. 1983. *Castanea sativa* plantlets proliferated from axillary buds cultivated in vitro. Sci. Hort. 18(4):343-351. II
1789. Vieitez, E. 1981. Current knowledge of the physiology of the vegetative propagation of chestnut. XVII IUFRO World Congress, Japan 4:61-71. I, II
1790. Vieitez, E., Vieitez, M.L., and Vieitez, A.M. 1982. Chestnut and its resistance to *Phytophthora cinnamomi* and *Phytophthora cambivora*. El castano y su resistencia a *Phytophthora cinnamomi* y *Ph. cambivora*. An. Edafol. Agrobiol. 41(9/10): I, XI
1791. Vieitez, M.L. and Vieitez, A.M. 1981. Grafting onto germinated chestnut stock. Injerto sobre castanas germinadas. An. Edafol. Agrobiol. 40(1/2):317-326. I, II
1792. Vieitez, M.L. and Vieitez, A.M. 1981. Hypocotyl grafting on chestnut seedlings (*Castanea sativa*, *C. crenata*). Injerto en hipocotile de plantulas de castano. An. Edafol. Agrobiol. 40(3/4):647-655. II
1793. Vieitez, M.L. and Vieitez, A.M. 1982. Observations on chestnut juvenile graftings. Observaciones sobre el injerto juvenil del castano. An. Edafol. Agrobiol. 41(9/10):1999-2002. I, II

1794. Vieitez, M.L. and Vieitez, M.D. 1983. Histological modifications induced by treatments with growth substances during grafting of germinating chestnuts (*Castanea sativa*). Modificaciones histologicas inducidas por tratamientos con sustancias de crecimiento en el injerto sobre castanas germinadas. *Phyton* 43(2):179-184. I, II
1795. Vrot, F. and Grente, J. 1985. Bark canker of chestnut trees. Le chancre de l'ecorce du chataignier. *Phytoma* 366:35-37. I
1796. Wakayama, Z. 1977. Chestnuts, long term steady technique and problems. Kuri, choki anten no gijetsu to kadai. Nosan Gyoson Bunka Kyokai, Tokyo 225 pp. I, XX
1797. Walchili, O. and Scheck, E. 1975. The natural resistance against fungal attack of chestnut wood and its cause. Uber die naturaliche Pilzfestigkeit von Edelkastanienholz (*Castanea sativa* Mill.) und ihre Ursache. *Mater. Org.* 3(suppl.):77-89. (Eng. sum.) II, XIX
1798. Walker, J., Old, K.M., and Murray D.I.L. 1985. *Endothia gyrosa* on *Eucalyptus* in Australia with notes on some other species of *Endothia* and *Cryphonectria*. *Mycotaxon* 23:353-370. XIII
1799. Wang, F.T., Yan, Y.Q., Bi, S.Y., and Sun, J.Q. 1980. Techniques of replacing poor chestnut trees with superior ones. *For. Tech. Newsletter* 4:13-14. I, II, XX
1800. Washington, W.S. 1983. The occurrence and control of *Phytophthora* root and crown rot of chesnut in Victoria (*Phytophthora cinnamomi*, *Castanea sativa*). *Australasian Plant Path.* 12(4):57-58. II, XI
1801. Watanabe, T. and Tsumita, M. 1970. Investigation on growth prevention factors to Japanese chestnut trees. *Kanagawa Hort. Exp. Stn. Bull.* 18:89-96. I
1802. Wicks, T.J. and Volle, D. 1976. *Phytophthora (cryptogea)* wilt of chestnuts in South Australia. U.S., Res. Ser., Crops Res. Div. Plant Dis. Rep. 60(8):700-702. I
1803. Williams, R.N. and Kreuger, H.R. 1985. *Nitidulus* (Coleoptera: Nitidulidae) associated with Chinese chestnuts. *Entomol. News* 96:214-218. I, II
1804. Yamaguchi, K. and Shibamoto, T. 1980. Volatile constituents of the chestnut (*Castanea crenata*) flower. *J. Agric. Food Chem.* 28(1):82-84. I
1805. Yamamoto, K., Nasuda, K., and Takashima, K. 1979. Relation of *Pseudhalenchus anchilisposomus* to chestnut seedlings. *Japan. J. Nematol.* 9:69-72. I
1806. Yamane, H., Takagi, H., Abe, H., Yokota, T., and Takahaski, N. 1981. Identification of jasmonic acid in three species of higher plants and its biological activities (*Castanea crenata*, *Hyacinth dolichos*, kidney beans). *Plant and Cell Physiol.* 22(4):689-697. II
1807. Yanagi, Y., Nakata, M., and Suzuki, N. 1976. Selective inhibition of viral RNA transcription by skyrin. *J. Pestic. Sci.* 1(2):107-114. XVIII

1808. Yang, Q.K., Ren, L.Z., and Du, G.H. 1982. Effects of phytohormone and urea on sex expression of Chinese chestnut. *Scientia Silvae Sinicae* 18(3):323-328. I, XX
1809. Yasumatsu, K. and Kamijo, K. 1979. Chalcidoid parasites of *Dryocosmus kuriphilus* Yasumatsu (Cynipidae) in Japan, with descriptions of five new species (Hymenoptera). *Kyushu Univ. Publ. Entomol.* 14. pp. 93-111. I
1810. Yasunobu, U. 1970. Study of cold injury to Japanese chestnut trees. V. Temperature variation in trunks of overwintering trees. *Kanagawa Hort. Exp. Sta. Bull.* 18:82-88. II
1811. Yasunobu, Y. 1970. Study of cold injury to Japanese chestnut trees. IV. The cold hardiness of dormant Japanese chestnut trees under different soil managements and fertilized conditions. *Kanagawa Hort. Exp. Sta. Bull.* 18:75-81. II
1812. Yasunobu, Y. 1974. Study of cold injury to Japanese chestnut trees. VI. Cold injuries to trunks or branches, and the use of tetrazolium in assessing cold injury in phloem tissues. *Bull. Kanagawa Hort. Exp. Stn.* 22:34-41. (Eng. sum.). II, XX
1813. Yokota, T. and Takahaski, N. 1980. Cytokinins in shoots of the chestnut tree. *Phytochem.* 19(11):2367-2369. I
1814. Yokota, T., Okabayaski, M., Takahaski, N., Shimura, I., and Umeya, K. 1974. Plant growth regulators in chestnut gall tissue and wasps (*Dryocosmus kuriphilus*). In *Plant Growth Substances, Proc. 8th Conf.* pp.28-38. I
1815. Zakhov, S. 1976. Fungal disease of chestnut trees. *Rastit. Zashch.* 24(4):16-19. I, XX
1816. Zechini D'Aulerio, A., Carbone, W., and Della Valle, E. 1982. Chestnut blight: biological control. Il cancro della corteccia del castagno: prove di lotta biologica. *Inform. Fitopatol.* 32(6):43-46. XII, XIX
1817. Zechini d'Aulerio, A., Carbone, W., Dalla Valle, E., and Grassi, S. 1983. Protection from and treatment of chestnut blight with soil and peat. Protezione e risanamento con terra e torba dal cancro della corteccia del castagno. *Inform. Fitopatol.* 33(3):39-42. I
1818. Zhang, A.H. and Li, P.R. 1982. Investigation on the natural enemies of blackwing termites (*Odontotermes formosanus* Shiraki) outside the termitarium (Chekiang Province, China). *Acta Entomol. Sinica.* 25(2):227-230. I, XX
1819. Zhen, C.Y., Wang, K.P., and Zhen, J.L. 1980. Identification of cold resistance in various chestnut species (*Castanea mollissima*). *For. Sci. Tech.* 11:7-10. I, XX
1820. Zhu, K.P. 1981. Preliminary report on the mutagenic effect of fast neutron irradiation on chestnuts. *J. South China Agric. Univ.* 2(1):33-40. I

